

Director's Report and Financial Statements Kardan NV 2011

Amsterdam/Tel Aviv, March 30, 2012

The Additional Information and the Financial Statements of Kardan NV, 2011, are drawn up in accordance with the Dutch and Israeli regulations and together with the separately presented press release on the 2011 results of Kardan form an integral part of the regulatory requirements and presentation.

FINANCIAL REPORTS FOR THE FULL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

The Financial Reports contain the following sections:

PART 1 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOR 2011

1. Main events in the period
2. Subsequent events
3. Book Value of investments of Kardan as of December 31, 2011
4. Financial position of Kardan Group as of December 31, 2011
5. Development of discontinued operations (Israeli activities)
6. Risk Management

PART 2 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

1. Financial analysis of consolidated interim balance sheet, income statement and cash-flow statement
2. Fair Value disclosure
3. Issuance of debt
4. Immaterial transactions procedure
5. Procedure for approving the financial reports

PART 3 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS INCLUDING INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S OPINION (PUBLISHED ON THE WEBSITE OF KARDAN N.V. (WWW.KARDAN.NL))

1. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOR 2011

1.1. Main events in 2011

Kardan

- In January, 2011, Kardan announced that TBIF Financial Services B.V. ("TBIF"), an indirect subsidiary of Kardan, signed agreements to sell its stake in the Ukrainian VAB Bank to a group of international investors represented by Troika Dialog investment bank. TBIF decided to sell its stake in VAB Bank following a strategic review. The consideration for the transaction amounted to UAH 550 million (approximately EUR 53 million), reflecting the total capital increase that was approved in December 2010, and which total was injected fully by TBIF. As part of the transaction, TBIF also agreed to sell VAB Leasing to VAB Bank. At the beginning of February 2011 the transaction was closed.
- In January, 2011 - Maalot, the Israeli subsidiary of Standard & Poor's ("S&P"), reported that it had changed the outlook on the rating of the debentures issued by Kardan (iIBBB+), from negative to stable, mainly due to improved liquidity and greater financial flexibility for Kardan. Moreover, Kardan management confirmed that it intended to reduce its leverage by more than EUR 100 million during 2011.
- In June 2011, Maalot changed the outlook on the rating of the debentures issued by Kardan (iIBBB+), from stable to positive, based on Kardan's actions to reduce the debt of its holding and intermediate companies resulting in increased liquidity and financial flexibility. The trigger for a rating increase with one notch to A- would be a further sustainable reduction of the Loan to Value ratio to 40%.
- In June 2011, Kardan announced that its Supervisory Board had approved the initiation of an intended Spin-Off of the Company's 74% stake in Kardan Israel Limited ("KIL") and of its indirect 97% stake in Milgam Municipal Services Ltd. ("Milgam"), and the filing of a first draft prospectus with the Israel Securities Authority and the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange (TASE) in this regard. Following the Spin-Off, Kardan would have a clear portfolio of activities in emerging markets, fully in line with Kardan's intention to simplify its organizational structure and to specifically grow its real estate activities in CEE and Asia as well as its Water Infrastructure activities worldwide in emerging markets. KIL and Milgam, active primarily in Israel, were considered no longer fitting in the focused, international growth of Kardan. At the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders (EGM) of Kardan with respect to the intended spin-off, held on Thursday September 15, 2011, Kardan's shareholders resolved to effectuate the proposed spin-off. The structure of the Spin-Off included the transfer of Kardan's shares in KIL as well as Kardan's indirect stake in Milgam, including debt, to a newly incorporated Israeli company called Kardan Yazamut (2011) Ltd. held by Kardan. Following the transfer of these KIL and Milgam shares to Yazamut, Kardan distributed Yazamut shares to its existing shareholders and listed all Yazamut shares for trade on TASE on October 6, 2011.
- In July, 2011, Kardan initiated a temporary share buyback plan ("the Share Plan") of up to EUR 1.5 million, until August 8, 2011, to meet its obligations and obligations of its subsidiaries towards its senior officers, without diluting the shareholders. In addition, Kardan announced that its subsidiary, GTC Real Estate Holding B.V. ("GTC RE"), initiated a plan to purchase Kardan Debentures Series A (issued in 2007) and Debentures Series B (issued in 2008) ("the Debenture Plan") listed on the TASE of up to EUR 25 million until August 8, 2011, to decrease the leverage on the holding and intermediate holding company levels. The Share Plan and the Debenture Plan was funded by Kardan's existing cash reserves. Through the Share Plan Kardan bought 421,384 shares for a total amount of EUR 1.3 million, approximately 87% of the Share Plan. Through the Debenture Plan, GTC RE acquired 66,707,379 Debentures Series A and 10,229,153 Debentures Series B for a total amount of approximately EUR 18 million; approximately 72% of the Debenture Plan was executed.

- End of September 2011, Kardan announced that it had initiated a share buyback plan (“the Plan”) of up to EUR 15 million, until November 8, 2011. GTC RE executed the Plan. Kardan decided to initiate the Plan as the then share price, in its view, was attractive and provided an opportunity to ultimately generate a significantly higher return compared to the interest compensation on the surplus cash at hand. In total, GTC RE purchased 1,219,884 Kardan NV shares through ASE and TASE, at an average share price of EUR 2.20 for a total amount of approximately EUR 2.68 million.
- In October 2011, Kardan announced that further to the completion, on October 5, 2011, of the distribution in kind of the issued shares in the capital of Kardan Yazamut (2011) Ltd. (“Yazamut”), the Yazamut value for Dutch tax purposes is EUR 16.2 million (NIS 80.4 million). Pursuant to the tax ruling that was received from the Israeli tax authority on August 18, 2011, and as published in accordance with Israeli law in the Yazamut and Kardan prospectus dated August 31, the value of distribution for Israeli tax purposes was the Yazamut value, based on the average closing share price of Yazamut on the first three trading days (NIS 0.72 or EUR 0.15) plus the Dutch dividend withholding tax. For Dutch dividend tax purposes, the distribution value was based on the average closing price of Yazamut on the first three trading days, translated into EUR using the average NIS/EUR exchange rate of the same three days. The overall value of the Yazamut shares for Dutch tax purposes based on these three days average is EUR 16.2 million (NIS 80.4 million) .
The Dutch dividend withholding tax to be grossed up and paid by Kardan based on such Yazamut value for tax purposes is EUR 2.9 million (NIS 14.2 million).
The overall distribution value for Israeli tax purposes (Yazamut value for tax purposes plus the Dutch Dividend withholding tax) is NIS 94.6 million (EUR 19.0 million) (NIS 0.85 per share/EUR 0.17 per share).
- In November 2011, Kardan announced that Mr. Walter van Damme will become the CEO of Kardan Water International Group (“KWIG”), the water infrastructure subsidiary of Kardan in China, and will consequently step down from the Management Board of Kardan in May, 2012. He joined Kardan in January 2007 and became a member of the Management Board in June 2007. In this position he is responsible, among others, for Corporate Governance (including Risk, Legal and Sustainability) and Investor Relations. He also serves as a member of the management board of Tahal Group International, the parent company of KWIG. His responsibilities in the Management Board of Kardan will be divided among the other (3) members of the Management Board. In the coming period, the Supervisory Board in consultation with the Management Board will review the necessity to replace Mr. van Damme.
- In December 2011, Kardan announced that its subsidiary Tahal Consulting Engineers Ltd. (“TCE”) purchased 18,846,589 Debentures Series A, issued by Kardan in 2007 and listed on TASE, at a price of NIS 1.061 per Debenture totaling NIS 20 million (approximately EUR 4 million).
- In December 2011, Kardan also announced that its subsidiary, GTC RE initiated a plan to purchase Kardan Debentures (“the Plan”) listed on TASE, of up to an amount of EUR 50 million, during a period of one year starting on December 15, 2011. The Supervisory Board of Kardan approved the Plan, which is in line with the Company’s strategy to decrease the leverage on the holding and intermediate holding company levels. The Plan will be funded by the existing cash reserves of the Company and GTC RE. According to the Purchase Plan GTC Holding purchased NIS 41,453,411 par value Debentures Series A issued by Kardan in 2007 at an average price of NIS 1.05 per debenture in consideration of NIS 46.8 million (approximately EUR 9.5 million).

In total, during 2011 GTC RE purchased 114,787,274 Debentures Series A at an average price of NIS 1.11 per debenture, for a consideration of NIS 127 million (approximately EUR 25.9 million) and 48,311,499 Debentures Series B at an average price of NIS 1.13 per debenture, for a consideration of NIS 54.4 million (approximately EUR 11 million). As of December 31, 2011, GTC RE owns 9.65% of Series A Debentures and 3.6% of Debentures Series B. The Plan will be interrupted during the closed periods, the first of which will start as of January 26, 2012, until March 30, 2012, when the Company releases its 2011 annual results.

Real estate (GTC Real Estate)

- In January 2011, Kardan's wholly owned subsidiary GTC RE successfully sold 35,100,000 shares (representing 16% holdings) of GTC SA at a price of PLN 21.50 per share. Gross proceeds amounted to PLN 754,650,000 (approximately EUR 195 million) which were used by Kardan to increase financial headroom to implement its strategy, and to reduce its leverage. GTC RE retains approximately 27.14% of GTC SA's issued share capital, which Kardan has agreed to hold for a period of at least 15 months.
- At the end of January, 2011, Kardan's wholly owned subsidiary Kardan Land China sold its 50% stake in a real estate project in Hangzhou, China ("HIFC"), to a Chinese real estate and investment company, Rich Holding Group Co. Ltd., for a consideration of RMB 269 million (approximately EUR 28 million on April 1, 2011). The transaction resulted in a gain for Kardan Land China of EUR 6.5 million net of withholding tax on the transfer of proceeds out of China, which for Kardan translated in a gain of EUR 5 million (after adjustments on the holding level).
- In May 2011, GTC SA signed an agreement to sell its 50% stake in Galeria Mokotow in Warsaw to Unibail Rodamco S.E., the co-owner and manager of the shopping center. The transaction, which was completed at the beginning of August 2011, valued the asset at EUR 475 million. The sale generated approximately EUR 110 million of cash for GTC SA.
- In June 2011, Kardan Land China signed an agreement to sell a 50% stake in Galleria Chengdu to MGPA, a private equity real estate investment advisory company, for a net cash consideration of approximately RMB 422 million (EUR 46 million). Kardan Land China retains a 50% stake in Galleria Chengdu and will continue to manage and operate the shopping center. The transaction was completed end of August 2011. Kardan Land China recorded a profit in the amount of EUR 12 million in Q2-2011 as a result of this transaction.
- In September, 2011, GTC RE purchased 1,353,635 shares of GTC SA for a total amount of approximately EUR 3.8 million. Through this purchase GTC RE increased its holding in GTC SA from 27.14% to 27.75%.
- In December 2011, Kardan Land China granted employee options to an executive, which represent 5% of the issued capital of Kardan Land China.

Water Infrastructure (Tahal)

- In June 2011, Kardan Water Infrastructure Group ("KWIG"), subsidiary of Tahal Assets, granted employee options to an executive, which represent 2% of the issued capital of KWIG.
- In September 2011, the water infrastructure subsidiary of Kardan, Tahal Projects, initiated a substantial project in Angola, (Quiminha). Total revenues to be generated by the Quiminha project will amount to approximately EUR 143 million. The first down payment for the project, constituting 15% of the total project revenues (EUR 21.5 million) was received, which was a condition precedent to initiate activities on the project.

Financial Services (KFS)

- In January 2011, TBIF sold its stake in the Ukrainian bank, VAB Bank, to a group of international investors. On January 28, 2011, the sale of VAB Bank was completed. The sale of VAB Leasing was completed on February 2, 2011.
- In April 2011, TBIF signed an agreement to acquire the Bulgarian bank NLB Banka Sofia AD ("Banka Sofia") from two Slovenian banks to further strengthen its existing investments in Bulgaria and Romania and to upgrade its operation in Bulgaria into a full banking operation. The acquisition was completed end of July 2011, for a consideration of EUR 15 million. On the date of the acquisition the equity was EUR 10 million; as a result TBIF allocated the excess purchase price in the amount of EUR 5 million to goodwill. In addition, it was agreed

that one of the sellers will maintain funding lines of up to EUR 15 million with Banka Sofia, for periods ranging from 3 months to 5 years.

- In June 2011, TBIF signed an agreement to sell its 50% stake in the Russian bank Sovcombank to its co-owner in the bank. The structure of the transaction includes an initial payment of approximately EUR 40 million, with the remainder of the price due on completion, expected by June 2012. Completion is subject to various conditions precedent and until completion TBIF continues to fully exercise its joint-control rights in the bank. The total consideration for the transaction is approximately EUR 123 million. Over the years, Kardan invested approximately EUR 100 million in the Bank. This sale, together with last year's sale of a 16% interest in the Bank, generates accumulated proceeds of approximately EUR 160 million for Kardan. After the reporting period, approximately EUR 8 million was received as part of the consideration, and the Russian Central Bank approved the sale.

Kardan Israel

- In January, 2011, Kardan Israel signed an agreement to purchase the controlling stake in AVIS Israel and to simultaneously end its partnership with Dan Company for Public Transport Ltd. ("Dan") in Emed Real Estate Development & Investments Ltd. ("Emed"). Kardan Israel signed two agreements: i) to end the joint control held by Kardan Israel and Dan in Emed by selling its stake in Emed Properties to the Dan Group for a consideration of NIS 359 million (appr. EUR 77 million) and ii) to increase Kardan Israel's indirect control in AVIS (via Emed Properties) by purchasing from Emed its 54.25% stake in AVIS Israel, in consideration for NIS 334 million (appr. EUR 72 million, following which Kardan Israel had a stake of 68% in AVIS Israel. The transaction reflected a value of NIS 616 million (appr. EUR 133 million) for AVIS Israel. Kardan Israel recognized a loss of EUR 7 million as a result of these transactions.
- In July 2011, Kardan Israel (KIL) signed an agreement to sell half of its holdings in Avis, viz. approximately 34% of Avis' issued share capital for a consideration of NIS 200 million (appr. EUR 41 million) with the addition of interest from the signing date through the date of closing of the transaction to Hamizrach Company. The Agreement was closed in September 2011. KIL and Hamizrach currently together control Avis as laid down in the signed shareholders' agreement.
As of the closing of the Agreement, Kardan Israel has stopped consolidating Avis' results, and is treating its investment in Avis according to the Equity method.

1.2. Subsequent events

In February 2012, Kardan announced that approximately 33% of the Debenture Plan had been completed. As at February 14, 2012, Kardan - through its subsidiaries GTC RE and Tahal Consulting Engineers Ltd.- owned 14.7% of Kardan Debentures Series A and 3.6% of Kardan Debentures Series B.

In February 2012, it was announced that due to disagreements between the Tahal Group B.V. ("Tahal") and the Government of Botswana, the Memorandum of Agreement ("MoA") with respect to a water and agriculture project in Botswana has been cancelled by Tahal. Tahal reserves all its rights with respect to the MoA. Kardan currently does not anticipate any losses with respect to the MoA or its cancellation. The MoA as signed between Tahal and the Government of Botswana in May 2007 (the "Project") involved the construction of water supply infrastructure and the development of agricultural land in Botswana. The Project entailed two components, to be executed subject to feasibility studies and certain conditions precedent.

In February 2012, Kardan announced that the Supervisory Board of Kardan decided to recommend to the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders on May 31, 2012, to appoint Mr. Shouky Oren as Chairman of the Management Board of Kardan, following approval of the shareholders. Mr. Shouky Oren will succeed Mr. Alain Ickovics - current Chairman of the Management Board - who will remain in the Kardan Group as Chairman of the Management Board of Kardan real estate subsidiary GTC Real Estate Holding B.V.

Mr. Oren's last position was Chief Treasurer of the State of Israel, which position he held from December 2007 until June 2011. Prior to working for the Israeli Government, Mr. Oren held various senior positions in the banking sector. Mr. Oren will join Kardan on February 22, 2012, as the intended Chairman of the Management Board /CEO. Until the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders he will cooperate closely with Mr. Ickovics to ensure a smooth transition.

Further information on the proposal to appoint Mr. Oren will be included in the Notice and Agenda for the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, to be held in Amsterdam on May 31, 2012.

In March 2012, Kardan's indirectly owned water infrastructure subsidiary Tahal Consulting Engineers Ltd. ("Tahal") and the National Water Company of Ghana signed an agreement for a project ("the Project") to design, construct, expand and upgrade the drinking water systems in the Kumawu, Konongo and Kwahu region of Ghana. The Project is the sequel to an existing project also executed by Tahal in the same area ("the 3K project"). Estimated revenues for the Project are USD 97.5 million (approximately EUR 73 million). According to the agreement, the Project is anticipated to take three years from commencement. Tahal has organized the financing for the Project. The Project will be the fourth project for Tahal in Ghana. Including the today announced Project, total combined revenues for Tahal's current projects in Ghana amount to USD 282 million (approximately EUR 210 million), of which approximately 75% is still to be invoiced over the coming years.

In March 2012, GTC S.A., the real estate developer in Central and Eastern Europe in which Kardan NV holds a 27.75% stake, mentioned in the press release presenting their 2011 Results, that the Management of GTC S.A. has identified a need for new capital in order to strengthen the capital structure of GTC S.A. and to improve its cash position. After considering various alternatives, the Management of GTC S.A. recommends to raise approximately EUR 100 million through a rights issue. The decision is subject to GTC S.A. shareholders' approval, market conditions, as well as obtaining all the necessary regulatory approvals, including, in particular, the approval of the prospectus by the Polish Financial Supervision Authority. GTC S.A. has been informed by Kardan N.V. of its intention to participate in the rights offering in its full pro-rata share (27.75%).

Mr. Alain Ickovics will replace Mr. Eli Alroy as Chairman of the Supervisory Board GTC S.A. effective as of 6 April 2012. It is the intention of Kardan NV to also appoint Mr. Shouky Oren to the Supervisory Board of GTC S.A.

Subsequent to balance sheet date, on March 15, 2012, the Company received a letter from the Israeli Securities Authority regarding sampling audit that was conducted by the ISA and included, inter alia, the examination of the values in the financial statements of five real estate assets owned by a consolidated subsidiary financial statement as of December 31, 2009, for additional information refer to Note 8 in the financial statements.

1.3. Book value of investments Kardan N.V.

The following table summarizes the book value of the companies held directly by Kardan as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 (amounts in EUR million):

Holding Company	Name of subsidiary	Share in subsidiary	Book Value in Kardan NV	Loans granted by Kardan NV	Total Investment in books 31.12.11	Total Investment in books 31.12.10
Kardan NV	GTC RE Holding (*)	100%	360	150	510	511
	KFS (**)	100%	68	93	161	201
	Tahal	100%	54	44	98	98

Holding Company	Name of subsidiary	Share in subsidiary	GTC Holding Book Value	Loans granted by GTC Holding	Total Investment in books 31.12.11	Total Investment in books 31.12.10
GTC RE Holding	GTC SA	27.75%	199	-	199	427
	Kardan Land China	100%	245	24	269	230
	GTC Investments	48.75%	3	11	14	14

Holding Company	Name of subsidiary	Share in subsidiary	KFS Book Value	Loans granted by KFS	Total Investment in books 30.09.11	Total Investment in books 31.12.10
KFS	TBIF	92.2%*	101	93	194	247

* After reporting date the share in the subsidiary increased to 100%.

1.4. Financial Position of Kardan Group as of December 31, 2011

- **Net debt**¹

As a result of transactions in 2011, the net debt position of Kardan N.V., GTC RE BV, KFS BV and TBIF BV as of December 31, 2011 decreased to EUR 408 million from EUR 674 million as of December 31, 2010. This is fully in line with the strategy to reduce the debt on the level of Kardan NV and its intermediate holding companies. The main contributor to the decrease of net debt is the proceeds from the sale of 16% of the shares of GTC SA.

The following table summarizes the net debt of Kardan NV and if applicable of its directly held subsidiaries (company only) as of December 31, 2011:

Company	Net Debt (in EUR million)	
Kardan NV/GTC RE	Liabilities:	
	Debentures (*)	(519)
	Loans from banks	(131)
	Assets:	
	Loan to KFS	93
	Loan to Kardan Land China	24
	Cash and short term investments	<u>34</u>
Net debt	(410)	
KFS/TBIF	Liabilities:	
	Loans from Kardan NV	(93)
	Loans from banks and others	(52)
	Assets:	
	Cash and short term investments	16
	Receivable due to the sale of Sovcom**	69
	Loans to others	9
Loans to subsidiaries	<u>53</u>	

¹ Net debt includes interest bearing loans and borrowings, debentures, less cash and cash equivalents and interest bearing receivables

	Net cash	2
TGI	Liabilities:	
	Loans from others (and related warrants)	(19)
	Assets:	
	Loan to related party	-
	Net debt	(19)

(*) Approximately 57% of the debentures are presented in EUR in accordance with the currency hedging transactions.

(**) In the financial statements of TBIF, the positions with respect to Sovcom are not included in the current assets. As it is expected that the sale of the shares will be completed in the second half of 2012, the amount payable by the buyers less an amount due to Sovcom is included in the net cash position.

1.5. Development of Discontinued operations (Israeli activities)

Kardan was active in the Rental and Leasing of vehicles and Sale of vehicles segments in Israel, as well as in Real Estate and other activities, through its 74% stake in Kardan Israel, which was spun off after reporting period, in October, 2011.

Rental and Leasing of vehicles

In this segment Kardan N.V. was active through Kardan Vehicle (operational under the brand name AVIS Israel). In March 2011, Kardan Israel increased its stake in AVIS Israel to 68% and became the controlling shareholder of that company. In August 2011, however, Kardan Israel decreased its stake in AVIS to 34%. (Reference is made to paragraph 1.1).

Developments of Rental and Leasing of vehicles

The leasing market in Israel has become more competitive mainly due to attractive financing, which has led to an increase of cars in the market and a pressure on pricing for leasing, renting and for the sale of second hand vehicles. In addition, the demand for leasing of vehicles has decreased due to recent regulations in Israel on taxation of lease cars. As a consequence, employees were faced with increasing income tax amounts, as the value of their lease car is considered to be additional compensation.

Developments AVIS Israel

The revenues of Kardan Vehicle (Avis Israel) in 9M-2011 decreased by 9% y-o-y, mainly due to the market circumstances as mentioned above. As of September 30, 2011, AVIS Israel had a car fleet of approximately 29,500 cars.

Sale of vehicles

Developments of sale of vehicles

The Israeli automotive sales market continued to grow, with approximately 175,000 vehicles (+14% y-o-y) being handed over in 9M-2011. In this segment, Kardan owned a 30% indirect stake of UMI, the exclusive importer of the core brands of General Motors in Israel; Chevrolet, Buick and Cadillac, as well as Isuzu.

Developments UMI

In 9M-2011, UMI increased its market share, in terms of number of new vehicles sold, to 7.7% (9M-2010: 6.4%), mainly due to the successful sales of mini and compact vehicles (Chevrolet Spark and Chevrolet Cruze). However, the increase in the number of vehicles sold was not reflected in a much higher net profit during the reporting period, due to higher marketing expenses associated with

the launches of new models. In 9M- 2011, UMI reported a profit of EUR 6 million, similar to the profit a reported in the same period last year.

The below analysis of the net result of Kardan Israel, until October 2011, also includes certain operations relating to real estate and other activities:

	9M/2011	2010
Real estate Activities in Israel	2	(5)
Rental and leasing of vehicles	-	1
Sale of vehicles	6	7
Other	(3)	5
Finance and G&A	(6)	(6)
Reclassification of equity reserves to the income statement	5	-
Total	4	2

1.6. Risk Management

Kardan has three fields of activity (divisions) Real-Estate (GTC), Water Infrastructure (Tahal), Banking and Retail lending (KFS). These divisions are divided into five segments, which can each consist of one or more operating company. Each segment is managed by an executive director or Board of Directors, responsible for managing the market segment risks. In addition, in each operating company a senior manager is responsible for managing its risks. Mr. Walter van Damme, one of the members of the management board, is responsible for Kardan NV risk management. For more details on Mr. Walter van Damme's resume, reference is made to chapter "Composition of the Boards" in the annual report).

The annual report for 2011 describes the main risks relating to Kardan's strategy, such as interest rate and currency risks, capital availability and financial market risks etc. These risks are deemed incorporated and repeated in this Press Release by reference. The above described risks should be seen as re-quoted in this report by way of reference.

Kardan is focused on further expanding its businesses in emerging markets. By nature, these markets are relatively underdeveloped and unstable in various aspects and therefore often exposed to risks arising from unforeseen changes such as (geo) political, regulatory, legal and economic changes.

In the second half of 2011, deterioration of the global financial markets occurred, which was a continuation of the uncertainty that characterized the first months of 2011. The second half of 2011 was characterized by a slowdown in global growth, including in emerging markets. For the first time, the U.S. credit rating dropped and combined with other factors (such as an increase in oil prices, weak consumer spending, etc.) the U.S. had substantial difficulties recovering from the global economic crisis that began in 2008. At the same time, European internal differences of opinions as how to handle difficulties in dealing with sovereign debt of Southern European countries (Greece, Italy and Spain) - resulted in sustained deterioration in capital markets and a sharp increase in the yields of sovereign bonds in Europe.

Developments and shocks in global markets and particularly in the European markets, may affect the liquidity of Kardan NV, its equity value, the value of its assets, its ability to realize its assets, the state of its business (including the demand for its assets), its ability to distribute dividends and its ability to raise finance for its ongoing activities and long-term activities, as well as the terms of such financing.

Contacts between the Management Board and the local management of its subsidiaries remain frequent and intensive, to discuss the latest development and expectations in the respective markets as well as the (financial) resilience of these subsidiaries.

The following are selections of the main financial risks. For a more comprehensive overview of the main risks the Group is exposed to, reference is made to the 2011 Annual Report, notably the consolidated financial statements and the management board report and the 2011 Israeli Annual

Report (Barnea). In addition, there may be other significant risks Kardan has not yet identified or that have not been assessed as having a significant potential impact on the business but which in a later stage could materialize as such.

Credit Risk

The Group is exposed to credit risk on receivables, cash and cash equivalents, deposits and other financial assets (including loans granted).

Interest rate risk: The Group's exposure to interest risks is primarily the result of long-term loans and debentures. Group policy is to use a mixture of fixed interest-bearing instruments and variable interest-bearing instruments. To implement this policy the group uses exchange swap and forward contracts, which the Group companies use to swap variable interest payments by predetermined payments. These contracts are used to hedge certain interest rate risks. Financial derivatives are used to hedge the loan portfolio from such risks.

In order to minimize interest risk, the management of the group examines from time to time the need for hedging these risks, but the company did not set any policy regarding quantitative exposure thresholds. Hedge accounting is applied if certain conditions are met.

Liquidity risk

Kardan NV finances its operation by using short-term and long-term credit which it receives from commercial banks and non-banking entities. Kardan NV's operation depends on its ability to raise capital to develop its business and in order to meet its obligations. Capital structure and liquidity position are managed differently from segment to segment depending on the characteristics of the activity. In parallel, Kardan NV manage its investments and activities with respect to liquidity and therefore monitors future cash flow and liquidity and it's Group companies on a regular basis. Kardan NV's management maintains ongoing discussions under which it determines principles of overall liquidity risk management and focused on keeping cash reserves, examining a variety of funding resources and maintaining liquid assets to enable the continued funding of its operations. Funding policy relates, inter alia, to raising or restructuring of its loans, investment budgets and determining a dividend policy.

Currency exchange risk

Due to the nature of activities of Kardan NV in various countries it's exposed to changes in foreign currencies and exchange rates. To minimize these risks, the group companies are reviewing from time to time the need to hedge these risks and hedge transactions are used if deemed necessary. The company however did not determine a policy related to quantitative exposure thresholds. The company did not set any investment policy in entities whose principle business is derivatives (such as hedge funds). In case of conflict between the managing the economic risks and managing accounting risk exposures, the company's priority is to hedge economic exposure.

Disclaimer

This report contains forward looking information as defined in the Israeli Securities Act, based on macro economic data relevant to each geographical region in which Kardan N.V. is active, the management's experience and the condition of the local and global market. The aforesaid may not materialize completely or part thereof, or materialize in a different manner, including materially different from what is expected as a result of changes in the state of the market, new regulations, continuation and/or worsening of the global economic crisis or incorrect assessments by management.

This report also contains information regarding market developments which are based on external party research which was published in the following reports.

PART 2 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
2.1. Financial analysis
2.1.1 Following is a summary of Kardan N.V.'s consolidated balance sheet (in EUR million)

	31.12.11	31.12.10	Notes
Total balance sheet	4,355	5,999	The decrease as of December 31, 2011 compared to December 31, 2010 is mainly a result of the sale of subsidiaries - VAB which assets accounted for EUR 578 million in December 2010; and Avis Israel, which resulted in a decrease of EUR 476 million; and the distribution of Kardan Yazamut which resulted in a decrease of EUR 493 million in total assets.
Current assets	1,699	2,298	The decrease as of December 31, 2011 compared to December 31, 2010 is mainly a result of the sale of VAB whose assets, which were presented as current assets held for sale, accounted for EUR 578 million on December 31, 2010.
Non-current assets	2,686	3,701	The decrease is mainly a result of the sale of Galeria Mokotow and 50% of Galeria Chengdu and impairment of investment properties (EUR 169 million) and long term inventory, as well as the distribution of the non-current assets of Kardan Yazamut (EUR 258 million).
Current liabilities	1,290	1,949	The decrease as of December 31, 2011 compared to December 31, 2010 is mainly as result of the sale of VAB whose liabilities, which were presented as current liabilities associated with assets held for sale, amounted to EUR 575 million on December 31, 2010.
Other debentures	811	1,016	The decrease as of December 31, 2011 compared to December 31, 2010 is mainly a result of the distribution of Kardan Yazamut, exchange rate differences on the NIS and Polish Zloty and the repurchase of debentures by the Company.
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	972	1,582	The decrease as of December 31, 2011 compared to December 31, 2010 is mainly as a result of classification of long term loans as current liabilities due to breach of covenants [EUR 233 million] , early repayment of loans within the Group and the distribution of Kardan Yazamut (EUR 145 million)
Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent	203	334	The decrease as of December 31, 2011, compared to December 31, 2010 is mainly a result of the net loss in the year.

2.1.2 Income Statement of Business Operations (in EUR million):

	Year 2011	Year 2010	Year 2009	Notes
Revenues				
Sale of goods	67	83	105	The decrease in sale of goods in 2011 compared to 2010 is mainly a result of decrease in sale prices of apartments and less deliveries in Central Eastern Europe. The decrease was slightly mitigated by an increase in revenues from sales of apartments in China.
Contract revenues	114	138	125	This income represents revenues from projects in the (Water) Infrastructure segment. The decrease in 2011 compared to 2010 is a result of delays in some projects and devaluation of the USD compared to the EUR.
Banking and retail lending activities	107	35	40	The increase in revenues from banking and retail lending activities in 2011 compared to previous years is mainly a result of the proportional consolidation of Sovcombank which is in effect since September 2010. In previous periods the results of Sovcombank are presented as discontinued operations.
Property rental revenues	142	131	103	The increase in property rental revenues in 2011 in comparison to 2010 is mainly as a result of completion of construction and leasing of a number of retail and commercial projects during 2010 which generated rental income starting 2010 and 2011.
Other income	6	7	8	This income mainly represents the revenues generated by Avis Ukraine.
Total Revenues	436	394	381	

Results of Business Operations (in EUR million) (cont'd):

Expenses				
Cost of goods sold	57	75	58	See explanations for the changes in sale of goods.
Contract costs	92	105	120	See explanations for the changes in revenues from contract works.
Cost of banking and lending activities	87	43	41	See explanations for the changes in revenues from banking and lending activities.
Cost of property rental operations	40	32	24	See the explanations for the changes in rental revenues, in addition there were some bad debt charges in Romania.
Other expenses, net	88	13	22	Other expenses in 2011 relate mainly to impairment of residential land bank and investment property at cost in CEE.
Total expenses	364	268	265	

Gross margin	72	126	116	-
Selling and marketing expenses	21	20	13	-
General and administration expenses	61	57	46	The increase in general and administration expenses is mainly due to employee option plans approved late 2010 and in 2011.
Profit (loss) from operations before fair value adjustments, disposals of assets and financial expenses	(10)	49	57	-

Adjustment to fair value of investment properties	(205)	71	(183)	Substantially all investment properties in GTC Group were revaluated to their fair value and resulted in a loss of EUR 167 million in 2011 largely due to worsening of the macro economic situation in Europe.
Impairment losses on goodwill	(68)	(28)	(1)	In 2011 the impairment losses on goodwill relate primarily to the Group's holdings in the Banking and Retail lending segment.
Gain on disposal of assets and other income	22	7	10	In 2011 the gain on disposal of assets and other income relates primarily to gains on assets sold in Kardan Land China.
Profit (loss) on disposal of assets and investments	(251)	50	(174)	-
Profit (loss) before finance expenses and income taxes	(261)	99	(117)	-

	Year 2011	Year 2010	Year 2009	Notes
Financial Income	22	19	48	Finance income in 2011 is mainly the result of interest on the cash balances and deposits of the Group.
Financial expenses	(141)	(143)	(137)	The financial expenses in 2011 are mainly related to financing costs of loans and debentures in the group.
Adjustments to fair value of other financial instruments	(4)	(1)	2	-
Total financial expenses, net	(123)	(125)	(87)	-
Profit (loss) from operations	(384)	(26)	(204)	-

Share of profit (loss) of associates accounted for using the equity method	(3)	6	-	The decrease in equity profits relates to a decrease in the results of the real estate associates in the GTC Group.
Net profit (loss) before income taxes	(387)	(20)	(204)	-
Income tax (benefit) expenses	38	24	(22)	Tax expenses/benefits in the Group mainly are a result of deferred taxes related to revaluation/devaluation of investment properties. The tax expenses in 2011 increased mainly due to the proportional consolidation of Sovcombank which is in effect since September 2010. In the first 3 quarters of 2010 the results of Sovcombank are presented as discontinued operations.
Net profit (loss) for the year from continuing operations	(425)	(44)	(182)	-
Net profit (loss) for the year from discontinued operations	16	15	6	In 2011 the profit derives from the sale of VAB bank which was completed in Q1 2011 and the results of Kardan Yazamut which are presented as discontinued operation due to their distribution.

Net profit (loss) for the period	(409)	(29)	(176)	-
Net profit (loss) attributed to equity holders of the parent	(148)	(27)	(92)	See also analysis of the net result to the equity holders of Kardan N.V.
Net profit (loss) attributed to non controlling interest holders	(261)	(2)	(84)	-

2.1.3. Cash flow and source of funding (in EUR million)

	2011	2010	2009	Notes
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	52	(2)	51	-
Net cash used in investing activities	(277)	(16)	(568)	<p>In 2011, EUR 264 million were used for acquisition of tangible fixed assets and investment properties, EUR 176 million were used for loans to bank customers and EUR 50 million were used for short-term investments, net.</p> <p>Conversely, about EUR 232 million s have been added from a disposal of Investment in companies and partnerships in the past and about EUR 33 million were received from long-term loans and receivables.</p> <p>In 2010, EUR 196 million were used for acquisition of tangible fixed assets and investment properties and EUR 124 million were used for loans to bank customers.</p> <p>In addition, EUR 237 million was generated from sale of assets and investments and EUR 69 were generated from Disposal of formerly consolidated subsidiaries, net of cash disposed.</p> <p>In 2009, EUR 313 million were used for acquisition of tangible fixed assets and investment, EUR 256 million were used for short term investment ,EUR 318 million were generated from long term loans and receivables.</p>
Net cash provided by financing activities	148	120	472	<p>In 2011, EUR 189 million were generated from issuing shares to a third party, EUR 83 from issuance of debentures, EUR 132 from change in loans to bank customers, and EUR 333 from proceeds from long-term loans. EUR 525 million were used in repayment of long term loans and EUR 71 million were used in repayment and early repayment of debentures.</p> <p>In 2010, EUR 275 million were generated from change in loans to bank customers, , EUR 29 million were generated from sale of hedge instruments, EUR 448 million were used in repayment of long term loans and EUR 184 million were used in repayment</p>

				of short term credit. In 2009, EUR 886 million were generated following the receipt of long term loans, EUR 178 million were generated from short term loans and borrowings, EUR 22 million were generated from issuance of debentures and EUR 585 million were used for repayment of long term loans.
--	--	--	--	---

In the company only cash-flow, the Company presents a negative cash-flow from operating activities. The Management Board of Kardan NV believes however that there is no reason for concern that Kardan NV and GTC real estate holding BV will not be able to meet its current financial obligations and those expected in the coming two years following publication of the financial statements.

This assumption is based on the cash flow forecast of Kardan NV and GTC real estate holding BV, including a breakdown of the resources, uses and the available assets for pledge as of December 31, 2011.

Notwithstanding the above, the Management Board has voluntarily decided to provide information regarding the 2 Companies cash-flow projection for the period of 2 years ending on December 31, 2013, the Company hereby provides the cash-flow forecast:

Forecast cash flow	January 1, 2012 – December 31, 2012	January 1, 2013 – December 31, 2013
	in EUR million	
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	123	89
<u>Company only resources</u>		
From operating activities		
General and administration expenses	(7)	(6)
From investing activities		
Sale of assets	15	
<u>Resources from investee companies</u>		
From operating activities in investments – Loan repayment	52	41
From operating activities in investments – Management fees	1	1
Total Resources	184	125
<u>Expected Uses</u>		
From investing activities		
Investment in GTC SA	28	-
From financing activities		
Repayment of a loan	30	-
Interest payment of loans	5	4
Repurchase of debentures – Series A	8	-
Interest payment of debentures – Series A	9	9
Interest payment of debentures – Series B	15	15
Principle payment of debentures – Series A	-	51
Total Uses	95	79
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	89	46

Assumptions and Notes to the cash flow forecast:

1. The opening balance of the cash flow forecast includes pledged deposits in the amount of approximately EUR 49 million which the Company expects will be released in the near future.
2. The Cash-flow projection was jointly drawn for both Kardan NV Company only and GTC real estate holding BV because the treasury of these companies is centralized.
3. The interest payment for the debentures includes the amount of hedged interest, less the interest which relates to the debentures purchased by a subsidiary.
4. The cash flows do not include any additional investments the company will make once those will be approved by the appropriate organs in the company.
5. The Interest calculations are based on CPI, exchange rates and interest rates which are as of December 31, 2011.
6. This estimate is forward looking information as defined in the Israeli Securities Act, based on management assumptions and expectations. The aforesaid may not materialize completely or part thereof, or materialize in a different manner, including materially different from what is expected as a result of changes in the state of the market, difficulties in raising credit, decrease in value of investments and change in cash amounts expected to be received from affiliated companies.

2.2 Fair Value disclosure

Completed Investment properties:

Country	City	Asset name	Asset use	GTC Share	Type of ownership	Net rentable area (sqm) (*)	Gross rentable area (sqm) (*)	Construction cost (Million Euro) (*)	Occupancy rate	Project book value (Million Euro) (**)	Av. rent per sqm (Euro) during Jan-Sept	NOI per sqm per month (Euro)	Jan-Sept 2011 NOI (Million Euro) (***)	Valuation method (**)	External valuator (**)	Date of last valuation (**)
China	Chengdu	Galleria Chengdu	Shopping Center	50%	Leasing	35,779	53,837	78.3	97%	67.6	18.1	8.9	3.1	DCF and comparative	No**	31.12.2011
Romania	Arad	Galeria Arad	Shopping Center	100%	Ownership	32,500	42,000	87	93%	51.5	7	N/A****	N/A****	DCF	Yes	31.12.2011

(*) Kardan Land China portion is 50%. The above (Excluding the value of the project in the financial statements presented by 50%) numbers represent 100%.

(**) In June, 2011, Kardan Land China entered into a share purchase agreement with a third party to sell 50% of Chengdu Shopping Center. The asset was revalued based on the agreed value.

(***) For areas which are already under operation. The operations of the Shopping Center started by the end of 2010

(****) The operations of the Shopping Center started in October 2011.

2.3. Issuance of debt

The following are details regarding the marketable debentures of Kardan NV as of December 31, 2011:

	Debenture series A	Debenture series B
Par value of issued debentures	EUR 241 million (NIS 1,190,000,000)	EUR 270 million (NIS 1,333,967,977)
Linkage basis	Principal and interest linked to Israeli CPI (CPI of January 2007)	Principal and interest linked to Israeli CPI (CPI of December 2006)
Par value of debentures as of December 31, 2011	EUR 241 million (NIS 1,190,000,000 par value)	EUR 270 million (NIS 1,333,967,977 par value)
Debentures held by subsidiary	133,633,863 par value	48,311,499 par value
Interest rate (per annum)	4.45%	4.9%
Principal repayment	Four equal installments from: From February 2013 to February 2016	Seven equal installments from: From February 2014 to February 2020
Interest payment dates	Nine annual installments from February 2008 to February 2016	13 annual installments from February 2008 to 2020
Total debt up to the date of the balance sheet (including interest and Israeli CPI linkage)	EUR 293 million (net of debentures held by a subsidiary) (*)	EUR 330 million (net of debentures held by a subsidiary) (*)
Market capitalization as of December 31, 2011	EUR 253 million	EUR 249 million
The trustee	Aurora Fidelity Trustees Ltd (CPA Daniel Vafnish +972-3-6083252)	Hermatic trustee (1957) (Adv. Dan Avnun +972-3-5274867)
Rated by	S&P Maalot	S&P Maalot
Rating at the time of issuance	AA - (February 2007)	AA - (February 2007)
Updated rating	BBB + (January 2011)	BBB+ (January 2011)
Debenture holders conference	On July 28, 2011 a conference of debenture holders was held at the request of the trustee. In order to discuss the impact of the split of Kardan Yazamut and other issues. No decisions were made in the meeting.	

(*) Approximately 57% of the debentures are swapped to EUR using hedge transactions.

DISCLAIMER

This press release contains forward-looking statements and information, for example concerning the financial condition, results of operations, businesses and potential exposure to market risks of Kardan N.V. and its group companies (jointly "Kardan Group"). All statements other than statements of historical fact are, or may be deemed to be, forward-looking statements (including "forward looking statements" as defined in the Israeli Securities Law). Forward-looking statements are statements of future expectations that are based on management's current expectations and assumptions and involve known and unknown risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results, performance or events to differ materially from those expressed or implied in these statements. These forward-looking statements are identified by the use of terms and phrases such as "anticipate", "believe", "could", "estimate", "expect", "intend", "may", "plan", "objectives", "outlook", "probably", "project", "will", "seek", "target", "risks", "goals", "should" and similar terms and phrases. A variety of factors, many of which are beyond Kardan Group's control, affect our operations, performance, business strategy and results and could cause the actual results, performance or achievements of Kardan Group to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements that may be expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. For Kardan Group, particular uncertainties arise, amongst others but not limited to and not in any order of importance, (i) from dependence on external financing with the risk that insufficient access to capital threatens its capacity to grow, execute its business model, and generate future financial returns (ii) from concentration of its business in Central Eastern Europe and China as a result of which Kardan Group is strongly exposed to these particular markets (iii) from risks related to the financial markets as a result of Kardan N.V.'s listings on NYSE Euronext Amsterdam and the Tel-Aviv Stock Exchange and (iv) from it being a decentralized organization with a large number of separate entities spread over different geographic areas in emerging markets, so that Kardan Group is exposed to the risk of fraudulent activities or illegal acts perpetrated by managers, employees, customers, suppliers or third parties which expose the organization to fines, sanctions and loss of customers, profits and reputation etc. and may adversely impact Kardan Group's ability to achieve its objectives and (v) from any of the risk factors specified in Kardan N.V.'s Annual Report 2010 and in the "Periodic Report for 2011" published by Kardan N.V. in Israel on March 30, 2012 and which is also available at the Kardan website. Should one or more of these risks or uncertainties materialize, or should underlying assumptions prove incorrect, actual results may vary materially from those described in the relevant forward-looking statement as expected, anticipated, intended, planned, believed, sought, estimated or projected. Kardan N.V. does not intend or assume any obligation to update or revise these forward-looking statements in light of developments which differ from those anticipated.

March 29, 2012

Management Board:

A. Ickovics

W. van Damme

E. Oz-Gabber

J. Slootweg

KARDAN N.V.
AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS

IFRS Financial Statements (non-statutory)

For the year ended December 31, 2011

CONTENTS

NON-STATUTORY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Consolidated IFRS Financial Statements

Consolidated statement of financial position	1
Consolidated income statement	3
Consolidated statement of comprehensive income.....	4
Consolidated statements of changes in equity	6
Consolidated cash flow statement.....	9
Notes to the consolidated IFRS financial statements.....	13

Company-only Dutch GAAP Financial Statements

Company-only statement of financial position	162
Company-only income statement.....	163
Notes to the company-only financial statements	164
Company-only statement of changes in equity	172

Independent Auditors' Report.....	182
-----------------------------------	-----

Additional information according to Rule 9c of the Israeli SEC.....	183
---	-----

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**A s s e t s**

	Note	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
		€in millions	
Non-current assets			
Tangible fixed assets	6	103	105
Rental vehicles	7	-	245
Investment properties	8	1,885	2,344
Investments in associates	9	54	157
Other financial assets		6	26
Loans to bank customers	10	189	96
Long-term loans and receivables	11	172	171
Derivatives	40	57	120
Intangible assets and goodwill	12	94	184
Long term real estate inventory	13	106	231
Deferred income tax assets	38	20	22
		2,686	3,701
Current assets			
Inventories, contract work and buildings inventory in progress	13	364	384
Derivatives	40	1	2
Current maturities of long-term loans and receivables	11	115	159
Loans to bank customers	10	241	159
Trade receivables	14	37	111
Income tax receivable		4	6
Other receivables and prepayments	15	102	140
Short-term investments	16	259	254
Cash and cash equivalents	17	407	498
		1,530	1,713
Assets held for sale	5	139	585
Total current assets		1,669	2,298
Total assets		4,355	5,999

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these IFRS consolidated financial statements.

E q u i t y a n d l i a b i l i t i e s

	Note	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
<u>€in millions</u>			
Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent			
Issued and paid-in capital	18	23	23
Share premium		208	235
Foreign currency translation reserve		7	9
Property revaluation reserve		52	114
Revaluation reserve, other		5	-
Non controlling interest holders transactions reserve		19	(1)
Treasury shares		(3)	(27)
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)		(108)	(19)
		<u>203</u>	<u>334</u>
Non controlling interests		<u>537</u>	<u>733</u>
Total equity		<u>740</u>	<u>1,067</u>
Non-current liabilities			
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	20	972	1,582
Banking customers accounts	21	270	76
Derivatives	40	81	55
Other long-term liabilities	22	24	26
Options	23	16	29
Convertible debentures	24	-	15
Other debentures	25	811	1,016
Deferred income tax liabilities	38	149	182
Accrued severance pay, net		2	2
		<u>2,325</u>	<u>2,983</u>
Current liabilities			
Advances from customers in respect of contracts	13	13	17
Banking customers accounts	21	250	302
Trade payables	26	79	120
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	27	563	509
Income tax payables		5	8
Advances from apartment buyers	13	144	158
Derivatives	40	22	16
Other payables and accrued expenses	28	214	232
		<u>1,290</u>	<u>1,362</u>
Liabilities associated with assets held for sale	5	-	587
		<u>1,290</u>	<u>1,949</u>
		<u>3,615</u>	<u>4,932</u>
Total equity and liabilities		<u>4,355</u>	<u>5,999</u>

*The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these IFRS consolidated financial statements
Consolidated income statement*

KARDAN N.V., AMSTERDAM

For the year ended December 31,

		2011	2010	2009
	Note	€in millions		
Sale of apartments		67	83	105
Contract revenues		114	138	125
Retail lending activities	31	107	35	40
Property rental and service recharge revenues		142	131	103
Other revenue		6	7	8
<i>Total revenues</i>		<u>436</u>	<u>394</u>	<u>381</u>
Cost of apartments sold		57	75	58
Contract costs		92	105	120
Costs of banking and retail lending activities	32	87	43	41
Costs of property rental and service recharge operations		40	32	24
Other expenses, net	33	88	13	22
<i>Total expenses</i>		<u>364</u>	<u>268</u>	<u>265</u>
Gross margin		72	126	116
Selling and marketing expenses	34	21	20	13
General and administration expenses	35	61	57	46
Profit from operations before fair value adjustments, disposal of assets and financial expenses		(10)	49	57
Adjustment to fair value (impairment) of investment properties	8	(205)	71	(183)
Impairment losses on goodwill	12	(68)	(28)	(1)
Gain on issuance of shares in associated companies and subsidiaries to third parties		-	-	1
Gain on disposal of assets and other income	36	22	7	9
<i>Profit (loss) from fair value adjustments and on disposal of assets and investments</i>		<u>(251)</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>(174)</u>
Profit (loss) from operations before finance expenses and income taxes		(261)	99	(117)
Other financial income	37	22	19	48
Other financial expenses	37	(141)	(143)	(137)
Adjustment to fair value of other financial instruments		(4)	(1)	2
<i>Total financial expenses, net</i>		<u>(123)</u>	<u>(125)</u>	<u>(87)</u>
Profit (loss) from operations		(384)	(26)	(204)
Share of profit of associates accounted for using the equity method	9	(3)	6	-
Profit (loss) before income taxes		<u>(387)</u>	<u>(20)</u>	<u>(204)</u>
Income tax expenses (benefit)	38	38	24	(22)
Profit (loss) for the period from continuing operations		(425)	(44)	(182)
Net profit (loss) from discontinued operations	5	16	15	6
Net profit (loss) for the year		<u>(409)</u>	<u>(29)</u>	<u>(176)</u>

KARDAN N.V., AMSTERDAM

Attributable to:				
Equity holders		(148)	(27)	(92)
Non-controlling interest holders		(261)	(2)	(84)
		<u>(409)</u>	<u>(29)</u>	<u>(176)</u>
Earnings (loss) per share attributable to shareholders *)	39			
Basic from continuing operations		(1.32)	(0.35)	(0.86)
Basic from discontinued operations		0.14	0.11	0.05
		<u>(1.18)</u>	<u>(0.24)</u>	<u>(0.81)</u>
Diluted from continuing operations		(1.34)	(0.35)	(0.93)
Diluted from discontinued operations		0.14	0.11	0.05
		<u>(1.20)</u>	<u>(0.24)</u>	<u>(0.88)</u>

*) Earning (loss) per share were adjusted retrospectively, refer to note 39 for additional information

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these IFRS Consolidated financial statements

STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (EXPENSE)

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
	€in millions		
Net profit (loss) for the year	<u>(409)</u>	<u>(29)</u>	<u>(176)</u>
Foreign currency translation differences (1)	(9)	73	(12)
Change in hedge reserve, net of tax (2)	3	11	21
Unrealized revaluations, net of tax (3)	<u>(1)</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>(1)</u>
Other comprehensive income (expense) for the year (4)	<u>(7)</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>8</u>
Total comprehensive income (expenses)	<u><u>(416)</u></u>	<u><u>56</u></u>	<u><u>(168)</u></u>
Attributable to:			
Equity holders	(150)	48	(80)
Non controlling interests holders	<u>(266)</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>(88)</u>
	<u><u>(416)</u></u>	<u><u>56</u></u>	<u><u>(168)</u></u>

- (1) Foreign currency translation differences for the year ended December 31, 2011 include release of amounts related to business combinations and to the distribution of Kardan Yazamut as dividend in Kind, for additional information refer to note 5.
- (2) Presented net of tax which amounted to €2 million, €3 million and €1.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively.
- (3) The tax effect amounted to less than €1 million in all presented periods.
- (4) Other comprehensive income (expenses) include the following amounts resulting from associates: for the years ended on December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 nil, €(1) million and €(2.1) million, respectively.

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these IFRS Consolidated financial statements

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

	Attributable to equity holders of the parent							Non-controlling interest	Total equity	
	Issued and paid-in capital	Share premium	Property revaluation reserve (*)	Revaluation reserve, other (*)	Foreign currency translation reserve (*)	Treasury Shares	Retained earnings			Total
€in millions										
Balance as of January 1, 2009	23	230	140	(35)	(43)	(21)	74	368	744	1,112
Other comprehensive income (expenses)	-	-	-	21	(9)	-	-	12	(4)	8
Net result for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	(92)	(92)	(84)	(176)
Comprehensive income /expense for the year	-	-	-	21	(9)	-	(92)	(80)	(88)	(168)
Share-based payment	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6
Issuance of shares to consolidated company	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Transactions with non controlling shareholders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	35
Dividend distributed to non controlling shareholders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)
Reclassification according to the Netherlands Civil Code requirements (*)	-	-	(47)	-	-	-	47	-	-	-
Balance as of December 31, 2009	23	235	93	(14)	(52)	(21)	29	293	695	988

(*) In accordance with the Netherlands civil code, part of the equity is restricted for distribution.

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these IFRS Consolidated financial statements

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (CONTINUED)

	Attributable to equity holders of the parent								Non-controlling interest	Total equity	
	Issued and paid-in capital	Share premium	Property revaluation reserve (*)	Revaluation reserve, other (*)	Foreign currency translation Reserve(*)	Non controlling interest holders transactions reserve	Treasury Shares	Retained Earnings			Total
	€in millions										
Balance as of January 1, 2010	23	235	93	(14)	(52)	-	(21)	29	293	695	988
Other comprehensive income (expenses)	-	-	-	14	61	-	-	-	75	10	85
Net result for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(27)	(27)	(2)	(29)
Total comprehensive income /loss	-	-	-	14	61	-	-	(27)	48	8	56
Share-based payment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
Issuance of shares to non-controlling interest holders	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	22	23
Shares purchased in consolidated and newly consolidated subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	29
Deconsolidation of a subsidiary (Note 5C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(31)	(31)
Deconsolidation of proportionally consolidated group companies (Note 5C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	(2)
Other transactions with non-controlling shareholders (Note 5C)	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	(2)	4	2
Dividend paid to non-controlling shareholders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	(2)
Purchase of treasury shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6)	-	(6)	-	(6)
Reclassification according to the Netherlands civil code requirements (*)	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	(21)	-	-	-
Balance as of December 31, 2010	23	235	114	-	9	(1)	(27)	(19)	334	733	1,067

(*) In accordance with the Netherlands civil code, part of the equity is restricted for distribution.

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these IFRS Consolidated financial statements

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (CONTINUED)

	<i>Attributable to equity holders of the parent</i>										
	Issued and paid-in capital	Share premium	Property revaluation reserve(*)	Other reserves(*)	Foreign currency translation reserve (*)	Non controlling interest holders transactions reserve	Treasury Shares	Retained Earnings	Total	Non-controlling interest	Total equity
	€in millions	€in millions	€in millions	€in millions	€in millions	€in millions	€in millions	€in millions	€in millions	€in millions	€in millions
	millions	millions	millions	millions	millions	millions	millions	millions	millions	millions	millions
Balance as of January 1, 2011	23	235	114	-	9	(1)	(27)	(19)	334	733	1,067
Other comprehensive income (expenses)	-	-	-	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	(2)	(5)	(7)
Loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(148)	(148)	(261)	(409)
Total comprehensive loss for the year	-	-	-	(1)	-	-	-	(148)	(150)	(266)	(416)
Share-based payment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
Issuance shares to non-controlling shareholders	-	-	-	6	(1)	22	-	-	27	166	193
Shares purchased in subsidiaries and first time consolidation of subsidiary (Note 5C)	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	(2)	6	4
Purchase of treasury shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3)	-	(3)	-	(3)
Deconsolidation of proportionally consolidated entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(35)	(35)
Dividend paid to non-controlling shareholders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4)	(4)
Distribution of a subsidiary as dividend in kind (Note 5C)	-	(27)	-	-	-	-	27	(3)	(3)	(71)	(74)
Reclassification according to the Netherlands civil code requirements (*)	-	-	(62)	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-
Balance as of December 31, 2011	23	208	52	5	7	19	(3)	(108)	203	537	740

(*) In accordance with the Netherlands civil code, part of the equity is restricted for distribution.

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these IFRS Consolidated financial statements

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

For the year ended December 31

	2011	2010	2009
	€in millions		
Cash flow from operating activities			
Net profit (loss) from continuing operations before taxes on income	(387)	(20)	(204)
Profit (loss) from discontinued operations before taxes on income	16	10	2
Adjustments required to present cash flow from operating activities (see A below)	423	8	253
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	52	(2)	51
Cash flow from investing activities			
Acquisition of tangible fixed assets and investments in investment properties	(264)	(196)	(313)
Granting (collecting) loans from (to) associated companies and joint ventures, net	(1)	5	(9)
Investments in associated companies and joint ventures	(1)	(14)	(27)
Proceeds from sale of assets and investments	4	237	16
Granting of long-term loans	(1)	(1)	(141)
Change in loans to bank customers	(175)	(124)	(175)
Change in long-term loans and receivables	33	36	318
Change in short-term investments	(50)	12	(256)
Acquisition of newly consolidated subsidiaries, net of cash acquired (see appendix B below) (see Note 5C)	(13)	(3)	3
Deconsolidation of a joint venture (see appendix C below)	160	-	-
Disposal of formerly consolidated subsidiaries, net of cash disposed (see appendix D below)	26	69	24
Change from proportionate consolidation to full consolidation (see E appendix below) (see Note 5C)	10	28	-
Change from proportional consolidation to equity method (see Note 5C)	-	(30)	-
Change from full consolidation to proportionate consolidation (see appendix F below)	46	-	-
Tax paid on disposal of investment properties	(27)	(5)	-
Change in deferred brokerage fees	(1)	(1)	(2)
Change in other assets	(23)	(29)	(6)
Net cash used in investing activities	(277)	(16)	(568)

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT (CONTINUED)

For the year ended December 31

	2011	2010	2009
	€in millions		
Cash flows from financing activities			
Dividend paid to non-controlling interest holders	(4)	(2)	(1)
Cash distributed as dividend in kind (refer to Note 5C)	(19)	-	-
Proceeds from issuance and sale of shares in subsidiaries to third parties	189	23	5
Issuance of debentures	83	70	22
Repayment and repurchase of debentures	(71)	(83)	(92)
Change in loans from bank customers	132	275	95
Change in deposits from tenants	-	-	1
Proceeds from long-term loans	333	464	886
Repayment of long-term loans	(525)	(448)	(585)
Change in short-term loans and borrowings, net	(12)	(184)	178
Cost related to issuance of debt and shares	(4)	(5)	(5)
Proceeds from sale of hedge instruments	45	29	-
Purchase of treasury shares	(3)	(6)	-
Investments in companies	(12)	(13)	(76)
Proceeds from sale of investments to non controlling interest holders	(3)	-	44
Net cash provided by financing activities	129	120	472
Foreign exchange differences relating to cash and cash equivalents	5	18	(23)
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(91)	120	(68)
Decrease of cash of assets held for sale (refer to Note 5C)	-	(96)	2
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	498	474	540
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	407	498	474

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these IFRS Consolidated financial statements

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT (CONTINUED)

For the year ended December 31

	2011	2010	2009
	€in millions		
A. Adjustments to reconcile net profit (loss) to net cash			
Charges / (credits) to profit / loss not affecting operating cash flows:			
Share of profit (loss) of associated companies accounted for using the equity method	(3)	(13)	(7)
Dividend from associated companies	7	9	6
Gain on issuance and sale of shares in associated companies and subsidiaries to third parties, net	-	(9)	(5)
Gain from release of negative goodwill	-	-	(5)
Impairment of goodwill	68	28	1
Loss (gain) on disposal of assets and investments, net	(6)	(85)	2
Gain (loss) from early repayment of loans	-	(9)	-
Share-based payment	4	14	6
Depreciation and amortization	77	66	74
Fair value adjustments of investment properties	273	(73)	179
Financial expense (income) and exchange differences, net	88	94	99
Change in fair value of options and share appreciation rights	(4)	11	(14)
Decrease (increase) in fair value of securities held for trading and hedge instruments, net	8	3	(20)
Increase in provision for bad debts in the financial services segment	47	118	116
Impairment of assets	2	3	19
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Purchase of rental vehicles	(125)	(121)	(79)
Proceeds from sale of rental vehicles	75	65	54
Change in insurance provisions and deferred acquisition costs, net	-	5	-
Change in trade and other receivables	(91)	(271)	(42)
Change in inventories and in contract work in progress, net of advances from customers	(58)	(59)	(2)
Change in trade and other payables	113	262	(99)
Change in outstanding insurance premiums, reinsurance receivables and insurance companies	-	-	(1)
Interest paid	(184)	(286)	(246)
Interest received	147	279	230
Income taxes paid	(15)	(23)	(13)
	423	8	253

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT (CONTINUED)

For the year ended December 31

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
	€in millions		
B. Acquisition of newly consolidated subsidiaries, excluding cash acquired			
Working capital	8	1	74
Non-current assets	(58)	(5)	(279)
Goodwill on acquisition	(10)	(1)	(1)
Non controlling interests	-	-	20
Long-term liabilities	33	1	192
Capital reserve	-	-	(2)
Total purchase price	(27)	(4)	4
Less – cash in subsidiaries acquired	14	-	(1)
Payable on account of investment	-	1	-
	(13)	(3)	3
C. Disposal of a joint venture net of cash disposed			
Working capital	34	-	-
Non-current assets	238	-	-
Goodwill	2	-	-
Gain on disposal of investment	4	-	-
Change in capital reserves	(2)	-	-
Long-term liabilities	(108)	-	-
Total consideration	168	-	-
Less – Cash of Joint venture which ceased to be consolidated	(8)	-	-
	160	-	-
D. Disposal of formerly consolidated subsidiaries, net of cash disposed			
Working capital	(7)	157	59
Non-current assets	(30)	253	10
Intangible assets on acquisition	13	-	-
Investment properties	-	-	9
Goodwill	-	(40)	16
Rental vehicles	395	-	-
Non controlling interests	(30)	(31)	(7)
Long-term liabilities	(323)	(307)	(49)
Gain on disposal of investment	8	59	19
Total consideration	26	91	57
Cash of subsidiary which ceased to be consolidated	-	(22)	(29)
Release of capital reserves	-	-	(1)
Other receivables from disposal of investments	-	-	(3)
	26	69	24

E. Change from proportional consolidation to full consolidation

Working capital	(3)	(1)	-
Investment property	55	(33)	-
Other non-current assets	(185)	(242)	-
Goodwill on acquisition	(4)	(11)	-
Gain on disposal of investment	(3)	6	-
Non-controlling interests	11	9	-
Long-term liabilities	139	265	-
Total purchase price	<u>10</u>	<u>(7)</u>	<u>-</u>
Less – cash in subsidiaries acquired	<u>-</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>-</u>
	10	28	-

F. Change from full consolidation to proportional consolidation

Working capital	(2)	-	-
Investment property	60	-	-
Goodwill on acquisition	(3)	-	-
Gain on disposal of Joint venture	12	-	-
Long-term liabilities	<u>(21)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total purchase price	46	-	-
Foreign currency translation on cash	1	-	-
Less – cash of disposed Joint venture	<u>(1)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	46	-	-

With respect to cash flows of discontinued operations, refer to Note 5C.

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these IFRS Consolidated financial statements

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED IFRS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2011

(1) GENERAL**A. Introduction**

Kardan N.V. ('Kardan' or 'the Company') having its legal seat in Amsterdam, The Netherlands, was incorporated on May 2, 2003, and acts as an active investment company which is engaged in the development of real estate in Asia and Europe, banking and retail lending, infrastructure projects, infrastructure assets, and others through its subsidiaries, joint ventures and associated companies. During 2010, the Company sold its insurance and pension segment. Following During 2011, the Company distributed its rental of vehicles and sale of vehicles segment and parts of the other segment as dividend in kind to its shareholders (refer to Note 5 for additional information).

The Company, its subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are referred to as 'the Group'.

The total number of employees in the Company and its subsidiaries was 7,001 as of December 31, 2011 (December 31, 2010 - 10,332).

The registered office address of the Company is located at Claude Debussylaan 30, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

These financial statements were approved by the Management Board and Supervisory Board of the Company on March 29, 2012.

Going concern

During 2011 the Company recorded losses in a total amount of €148 million mainly due to the complex uncertain macroeconomics conditions existing in the world markets and especially in Europe. As a result, as of December 31, 2011 the Company did not meet certain covenants related to loans from a bank (refer to Note 29 for additional information). The Management Board of the Company believes that, based on, among other things, the cash balances of the Company, the cash expected to derive from operational activities, sale of assets (regarding sale of shares in Sovcom Bank refer to note 5) and the Company's assets that are free of collaterals that in the foreseen future, the Company will be able to repay its liabilities when it matures. Therefore the financial statements were prepared on the assumption that the Company will continue as going concern.

Subsequent to balance sheet date, on March 15, 2012, the Company received a letter from the Israeli Securities Authority regarding sampling audit that was conducted by the ISA and included, inter alia, the examination of the values in the financial statements of five real estate assets owned by a consolidated subsidiary as of December 31, 2009, for additional information refer to Note 8.

These financial statements are not meant to be statutory financial statements of Kardan N.V. The statutory financial statements will differ from these financial statements as they will include a directors' report, and other information.

For additional information included in the Barnea report as required by the Israeli Securities Authority regulation, reference is made to the website of the Company (www.kardan.com).

(2) BASIS OF PREPARATION

A. Basis of preparation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for investment properties, derivative financial instruments; cash settled share-based payment liabilities and other financial assets and liabilities that have been measured at fair value.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Euros and all values are rounded to the nearest million (€in millions) except when otherwise indicated.

The Company has elected to present the comprehensive income in two statements – the income statement and the statement of comprehensive income. The income statement is presented according to the function of expense method.

B. Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ('IFRS') as adopted by the European Union ('EU').

The Group does not apply the carve out and consequently, these IFRS financial statements also comply with IFRS as issued by the IASB.

C. Basis of consolidation

Basis of consolidation from January 1, 2010

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries as at December 31, 2011.

Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the Group obtains control. The Group adopted the Effective Control approach. Under such approach effective control is present when the Group has the power, directly and indirectly, to govern the financial and operational policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities. In determining control, the effects of potential voting rights existing as of the balance sheet date are taken into account.

Subsidiaries continue to be consolidated until the date when such control ceases. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies. All intra-group balances, transactions, unrealized gains and losses resulting from intra-group transactions and dividends are eliminated in full.

Non controlling interests ('NCI') represent the portion of profit or loss and net assets not held by the Group and are presented separately in the income statement and within equity in the consolidated statement of financial position, separately from equity attributable to the equity holders of the parent. Losses within a subsidiary are attributed to the NCI even if that results in a deficit balance.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction and is presented in a separate reserve named 'Non controlling interest-holders transactions reserve'. In addition, any directly attributable incremental transaction costs incurred to acquire outstanding NCI in a subsidiary or to sell NCI in a subsidiary without loss of control are deducted from equity. The Group also reattributes Other Comprehensive Income ('OCI') in transactions that do not result in the loss of control of a subsidiary.

Upon partial disposal of a subsidiary without loss of control, the adjustment of NCI comprises a portion of the net assets of the subsidiary. Furthermore, a proportion of the goodwill is reallocated between the controlling and the non-controlling interest.

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it:

- Derecognizes all assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary
- Derecognizes the entire carrying amount of any NCI
- Derecognizes amounts deferred in OCI
- Recognizes the fair value of the consideration received
- Recognizes the fair value of any investment retained
- Recognizes any surplus or deficit in the income statement
- Reclassifies the parent's share of components previously recognized in other comprehensive income to the income statement or retained earnings, as appropriate.

Basis of consolidation prior to January 1, 2010

Certain of the above-mentioned requirements were applied on a prospective basis. The following differences, however, are carried forward in certain instances from the previous basis of consolidation:

- Acquisitions of non-controlling interests, prior to January 1, 2010, were accounted for using the parent entity extension method, whereby, the difference between the consideration and the book value of the share of the net assets acquired were recognized in goodwill.
- Losses incurred by the Group were attributed to the non-controlling interest until the balance was reduced to nil. Any further excess losses were attributed to the parent, unless the non-controlling interest had a binding obligation to cover these. Losses prior to January 1, 2010 were not reallocated between NCI and the parent shareholders.
- Upon loss of control, the Group accounted for the investment retained at its proportionate share of net asset value at the date control was lost. The carrying value of such investments at January 1, 2010 has not been restated.

D. Changes in accounting policies and disclosures

IAS 24 Related Party Transactions (Amendment)

The IASB issued an amendment to IAS 24 that clarifies the definitions of a related party. The new definitions emphasize a symmetrical view of related party relationships and clarify the circumstances in which persons and key management personnel affect related party relationships of an entity. In addition, the amendment introduces an exemption from the general related party disclosure requirements for transactions with government and entities that are controlled, jointly controlled or significantly influenced by the same government as the reporting entity. The amendment is effective as of January 1, 2011. The adoption of the amendment did not have any impact on the disclosures of the Group.

IAS 32 Financial instruments: Presentation (Amendment)

The IASB issued an amendment that alters the definition of a financial liability in IAS 32 to enable entities to classify rights issues and certain options or warrants as equity instruments. The amendment is applicable if the rights are given pro rata to all of the existing owners of the same class of an entity's non-derivative equity instruments, to acquire a fixed number of the entity's own equity instruments for a fixed amount in any currency. The amendment is effective as of February 1, 2010. The amendment has had no effect on the financial position or performance of the Group because the Group does not have these type of instruments.

Improvements to IFRSs

In May 2010, the IASB issued its third omnibus of amendments to its standards, primarily with a view to removing inconsistencies and clarifying wording. There are separate transitional provisions for each standard.

The adoption of the following amendments resulted in changes to accounting policies, but no impact on the financial position or performance of the Group.

IFRS 3 Business Combinations: The measurement options available for non-controlling interest (NCI) were amended. Only components of NCI that constitute a present ownership interest that entitles their holder to a proportionate share of the entity's net assets in the event of liquidation should be measured at either fair value or at the present ownership instruments' proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets.

All other components are to be measured at their acquisition date fair value (see Note 5). The amendments to IFRS 3 are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2011. The Group, however, adopted these as of January 1, 2011 and changed its accounting policy accordingly as the amendment was issued to eliminate unintended consequences that may arise from the adoption of IFRS 3.

IFRS 7 Financial Instruments - Disclosures: The amendment was intended to simplify the disclosures provided by reducing the volume of disclosures around collateral held and improving disclosures by requiring qualitative information to put the quantitative information in context. The Group reflects the revised disclosure requirements in Note 40.

IAS 1 Presentation of Financial statements: The amendment clarifies that an entity may present an analysis of each component of other comprehensive income maybe either in the statement of changes in equity or in the notes to the financial statements. The Company presents the required breakdown in its equity statement.

Other amendments resulting from Improvements to IFRSs to the following standards did not have any impact on the accounting policies, financial position or performance of the Group:

* IFRS 3 Business Combinations (Contingent consideration arising from business combination prior to adoption of IFRS 3 (as revised in 2008);

* IFRS 3 Business Combinations (Un-replaced and voluntarily replaced share-based payment awards);

* IAS 27 Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements;

* IFRIC 19 Extinguishing Financial Liabilities with Equity Instruments.

* IFRIC 13 Customer Loyalty Programs (determining the fair value of award credits).

* IFRIC 14 Prepayments of a minimum Funding Requirement

E. Reclassifications

Certain amounts in the statement of financial position and income statement were reclassified, within the same group of accounts, in order to conform to current period presentation. The reclassifications were not material.

(3) SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

A. Judgments, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the financial statements necessitates the use of judgments, estimates and assumptions. These judgments, estimates and assumptions affect the reported amounts of the assets and liabilities and the amounts of the contingent liabilities disclosed in the Notes as of the financial position date as well as reported income and expenses for the period.

The key judgments, estimates and assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the financial position date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are discussed below.

Revaluation of investment properties and of investment properties under construction

Investment property includes investment property under construction and completed investment property. Completed investment property comprises real estate (land or buildings or both) held by the Company or leased under a finance lease in order to earn rentals or for capital appreciation, or both, rather than for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes or in the ordinary course of business.

Completed investment properties are measured at fair value as at the balance sheet date. Any changes in the fair value are included in the income statement. Change in fair value is usually determined by independent real estate valuation experts in accordance with recognized valuation techniques. These techniques include among others: the Income Approach to value (which includes the Discounted Cash Flow Method and the Yield method), the Residual Method and the Sales Comparison Method. These methods include estimate future cash flows from assets and estimates of discount rates applicable to those assets. In some cases the fair values are determined based on recent real estate transactions with similar characteristics and location to those of the company's assets (Sales Comparison Method).

In cases where the fair value of investment property under construction can be reliably measured, management considers factors such as zoning and construction permits, the percentage complete and the percentage pre-let.

In cases where a fair value cannot be reliably determined, such properties are presented at the lower of cost or recoverable amount. The fair value of investment properties under construction is determined using either the Discounted Cash Flow Method or the Residual Method, except if such values cannot be reliably determined. The Group has adopted the following internal guidelines to assess whether the substantial risks are eliminated (and therefore the fair value can be reliably measured):

- Agreement with general contractor is signed
- Building permit is signed
- At least 20% of the rentable area is leased to tenants.

Fair value of investment properties is based on independent appraisal values. Independent appraisal values are however on their turn subject to judgments, estimates and assumptions

and do not take into account estimation uncertainty, if any, about key assumptions concerning the future as property valuations are based on market conditions in effect as at balance sheet date.

Estimates about key assumptions include among others: future cash flows from assets (such as lettings, tenants' profiles and future revenue streams, capital values of fixtures and fittings, any environmental matters and the overall repair and condition of the property) and discount rates applicable to those assets. In addition, development risks (such as construction and letting risks) are also taken into consideration when determining the fair value of investment properties under construction. Future revenue streams, inter alia, comprise contracted rent (passing rent) and estimated rental income (ERV) after the contract period. In estimating ERV, the potential impact of vacancy and future lease incentives to be granted to secure new contracts is taken into consideration. All these estimates are based on local market conditions existing at the reporting date.

Refer to note 40 for sensitivity analysis of profit (loss) before tax due to changes in the certain key parameters.

Definitions used for valuing investment properties

The Income Approach to value converts anticipated future benefits in the form of rental income into present value. This approach requires careful estimation of future benefits and application of investor yield or return requirements. One approach to value the property on this basis is to capitalize net rental income on the basis of net initial yields, generally referred to as the yield method.

The discounted cash flow analysis, another accepted methodology within the income approach to valuation involves the projection of a series of periodic cash flows either to an operating property or a development property. To this projected cash flow series, an appropriate, market-derived discount rate is applied to establish an indication of the present value of the income stream associated with the property. For development properties the calculated periodic cash flow is typically estimated as gross income less vacancy and collection losses and less operating expenses/outgoings. The series of periodic net operating incomes, along with an estimate of the reversion/terminal value, anticipated at the end of the projection period, is then discounted. The aggregation of the net present values leads to the market value of the property.

The residual approach is a combination of the income and cost approaches. The residual method is a method of determining the value of a property which has potential for development, redevelopment or refurbishment. The estimated total cost of the work, including fees and other associated expenditures, plus allowance for interest, developer's risk and profit, is deducted from the gross value of the completed project. The resultant figure is then adjusted back to the date of valuation to give the residual value. Elements of the cost approach (as completed) were used in order to estimate the construction costs of the subject property.

The sales comparison approach is a method of determining the value of a property by using sale prices of recent sale transactions of similar property.

Impairment of goodwill

The Group determines whether goodwill is impaired at least on an annual basis. This requires an estimation of the value in use of the cash-generating units to which the goodwill is allocated. Estimating the value in use requires the Group to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the cash-generating units and also to choose a suitable risk-adjusted discount rate in order to calculate the present values of those cash flows. Generally, the Group uses the Weighted Average Cost of Capital of the applicable cash-generating units. The carrying amount of goodwill as of December 31, 2011 was €8 million (2010 - €47 million), of which €5 million is allocated to real estate activities (2010 - €6 million), €4 million (2010 - €103 million) is allocated to financial services activities, and €9 million (2010 - €26 million) is allocated to the infrastructure activities. With respect to the real estate segments, where goodwill was paid (prior to January 1, 2010) in compensation for future project development profit, the goodwill is reduced commensurate with the amount of development profits subsequently realized. Such goodwill is either capitalized as part of investment properties under construction, or as the case may be, separately classified as goodwill.

Service concession arrangements

The Group measures the total investment of the concession agreements based on the investments during construction and the operational period, taking into account an estimated gross margin. The estimated gross margin has been initially determined during the acquisition of the project and will be evaluated continuously during the period of the project. The carrying amount of the service concession intangible assets and financial receivable arrangements as of December 31, 2011 amounted to a total of €11 and €78 million respectively (2010 - €11 million and €38 respectively).

Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all unused tax losses to the extent it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilized. Management judgment is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognized, based upon likely timing and level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies. The carrying amount of the deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2011 was €20 million (2010 - €22 million).

Determination of effective control

Existence of control or de facto control over investee companies is determined by management by examining its power to direct the activities of the investee company. An investee company for which the Company has less than half of the voting rights has the power to direct the activities of another entity if:

- (a) the reporting entity has more voting rights than any other party; and
- (b) the reporting entity's voting rights are sufficient to give the reporting entity the ability to determine the entity's strategic operating and financing policies.

Fair value of financial instruments

Where the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded on the statement of financial position cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using a variety of valuation techniques that include the use of mathematical models. The input for these models is taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a

degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values. The judgements include considerations of liquidity and model inputs such as correlation and volatility for longer dated derivatives (see Note 40).

Fair value of equity based instruments

Fair value of equity instruments, primarily put options granted to non controlling shareholders, share options and conversion components of convertible debentures, have been valued, in most cases, by independent external appraisers, using applicable valuation models, or based on the value of the respective companies as assigned in transactions with third parties. The valuations are necessarily and inevitably based on certain assumptions, and hence they are subject to estimation uncertainty. The assumptions and models used are disclosed in Note 23. The fair value of such equity based instruments as of December 31, 2011 was €16 million (December 31, 2010 – €29 million).

Impairment losses on loans and advances

The Group reviews its problem loans and advances at each reporting date to assess whether an allowance for impairment should be recorded in the income statement. In particular, judgment by management is required in the estimation of the amount and timing of future cash flows when determining the level of allowance required. Such estimates are based on assumptions about a number of factors including assessments of delinquencies and default risks, and actual results may differ, resulting in future changes to the allowance.

In addition to specific allowances against individually significant loans and advances, the Group also makes a collective impairment allowance against exposures, in connection with those loan classes which, although not specifically identified as requiring a specific allowance, are considered to have a greater risk of default than when originally granted. These take into consideration factors such as any deterioration in country risk, industry and technological obsolescence, as well as identified structural weaknesses or deterioration in cash flows. See also Note 10.

Impairment losses on inventory

Inventory is stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value ('NRV'). NRV is assessed with reference to market conditions and prices existing at the reporting date and is determined by the Group having taken suitable external advice and in the light of recent market transactions. In connection with residential units under construction which classify as inventory, impairment is tested by comparing the estimated selling price per unit and the expected cost per unit on completion.

The carrying amount of inventory as of December 31, 2011 was €470 million (December 31, 2010 - €615 million (see Note 13 for additional information with regards to impairments in the reporting period).

Future interest payable

Under IFRS 7 an entity has to provide a maturity table of financial liabilities including future interest due. In cases where interest is variable, future interest is estimated based on currently known variables (see Note 40).

Provision for legal claims

In estimating the chances of lawsuits filed against the Group and its investee companies, the Group relies on the opinion of its legal councils. These estimates are based on the legal advisers' best professional judgment, considering the stage which proceedings are in, and the legal experience gained on the various issues. Since the results of the claims will be determined in the courts, these results may differ from these estimates.

(4) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

On the basis of the aforementioned presentation and estimation techniques applied, a summary of significant accounting policies is presented below:

A. INTEREST IN JOINT VENTURES

The Group has an interest in joint ventures, which are jointly controlled entities, whereby the ventures have a contractual arrangement that establishes joint control over the economic activities of the entity. The Group recognizes its interest in the joint venture using the proportionate consolidation method. The Group combines its proportionate share of each of the assets, liabilities, income and expenses of the joint venture with similar items, line by line, in its consolidated financial statements. The financial statements of the joint ventures are prepared for the same reporting period as the Group. Adjustments are made where necessary to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

Adjustments are made in the Company's consolidated financial statements to eliminate the Group's share of intragroup balances, transactions and unrealized gains and losses on such transactions between the Group and its joint ventures. Losses on transactions are recognized immediately if the loss provides evidence of a reduction in the net realisable value of current assets or an impairment loss. The joint venture is proportionately consolidated until the date on which the Group ceases to have joint control over the joint venture.

Upon loss of joint control, the Group measures and recognizes its remaining investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the former joint controlled entity upon loss of joint control and the fair value of the remaining investment and proceeds from disposal is recognized in profit or loss. When the remaining investment constitutes significant influence, it is accounted for as investment in an associate.

B. NON-CURRENT ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

Non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held-for-sale are measured at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Non-current assets and disposal groups are classified as held-for-sale if their carrying amounts will be recovered through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. This condition is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable and the asset or disposal group is available for immediate sale in its present condition.

Discontinued operations is defined as a component of an entity that either has been disposed of or is classified as held for sale and: a. represents a major separate line of business or

geographical area of operations. b. is a part of a single cooperated plan to dispose of a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations or c. is a subsidiary acquired with a view to resale.

In the consolidated income statement of the reporting period, and of the comparable periods of the previous years, income and expenses from discontinued operations are reported separate from normal income and expenses down to the level of profit after taxes, even when the Group retains a non-controlling interest in the subsidiary after the sale. The resulting profit or loss is reported separately in the income statement. The cash flow effect of the discontinued operation is separately disclosed in Note 5.

Tangible fixed assets and intangible assets once classified as held-for-sale are not depreciated / amortized.

Investment property held for sale

Investment property is transferred to Assets held for sale when it is expected that the carrying amount will be recovered principally through sale rather than from continuing use. For this to be the case, the property must be available for immediate sale in its present condition subject only to terms that are usual and customary for sale of such property and its sale must be highly probable.

For the sale to be highly probable:

- The Board must be committed to a plan to sell the property, and an active program to locate a buyer and complete the plan must have been initiated.
- The property must be actively marketed for sale at a price that is reasonable in relation to its current fair value.
- The sale should be expected to qualify for recognition as completed sale within one year from the date of classification.

On reclassification, investment property that is measured at fair value continues to be so measured.

C. FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSLATION

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Euros, which is the Company's functional and presentation currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using the functional currency. Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded at the foreign currency exchange rate ruling at the date of transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the foreign currency rate of exchange ruling at the financial position date. All differences are taken to the income statement with the exception of differences on foreign currency borrowings that provide a hedge against a net investment in a foreign entity, and for which hedge accounting requirements are met. These are recognized in OCI until the disposal of the net investment, at which time they are recognized in the income statement. Tax charges and credits attributable to exchange differences on those borrowings are also recognized in OCI. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates ruling on the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value

in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined. Any goodwill arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation and any fair value adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities on the acquisition are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and translated at the closing rate.

As of the reporting date, the assets and liabilities of the subsidiaries are translated into the presentation currency of the Company at the rate of exchange ruling on the balance sheet date and their income statements are translated at weighted average exchange rates for the year. The exchange differences arising on the translation are recognized in OCI. On disposal of a foreign entity, the deferred cumulative amount recognized in OCI relating to that particular foreign operation is recognized in the income statement.

Following are the representative exchange rates of the USD, NIS and RMB in relation to the EUR and the changes in the Israeli Consumer Price Index (CPI) in points:

	USD	NIS	RMB	CPI
December 31, 2011	0.77	0.20	8.2253	128.6
December 31, 2010	0.75	0.21	8.7351	125.4
December 31, 2009	0.69	0.184	9.7705	122.6
December 31, 2008	0.72	0.189	9.6092	117.9
Change in 2011	3.0%	(4.1%)	(5.8%)	2.6%
Change in 2010	8.0%	14.9%	(10.6%)	2.3%
Change in 2009	(3.5%)	(2.6%)	1.7%	3.9%

D. TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS

Tangible fixed assets, which do not qualify as investment property, are stated at cost, excluding the costs of day-to-day servicing, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of such plant and equipment when that cost is incurred, providing the recognition criteria are met. Land is not depreciated.

The initial cost of property and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Depreciation is computed from the moment the asset is ready for use on a straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives of the assets:

Office furniture and equipment	3-16 years (mainly 10 years)
Property, plant and equipment	10-20 years (mainly 10 years)
Motor vehicles	2-7 years (mainly 5 years)
Buildings (not including land)	25-50 years (mainly 50 years)
Leasehold improvements	over the term of the lease (mainly 5 years)

The assets' residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

Any item of tangible fixed assets is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the income statement in the year the asset is derecognized.

E. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

Investment properties comprises a land plot or a building or a part of a building held to earn rental income and/or for capital appreciation and property that is being constructed or developed for future use as investment property (investment property under construction).

Investment properties are stated at fair value according to the fair value model, which reflects market conditions at the balance sheet date. Gains or losses arising from a change in the fair value of the investment properties are included in the income statement in the year in which they arise.

Both completed investment properties and investment properties under construction, where management deemed that fair value can be reliably measured (see Note 3A), are externally valued (in most cases) based on open market values. Completed properties are either valued on the basis of the income approach (which includes DCF and the Yield methods), on basis of the Residual approach or on the basis of sales comparison approach. Investment property under construction that cannot be reliably measured is valued at cost or lower recoverable amount. For a description of these valuation techniques and assumptions, see Note 3A.

Investment properties are derecognized when either they have been disposed of or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. Any gains or losses on the retirement or disposal of an investment property are recognized in the income statement in the year of retirement or disposal.

Transfers are made to investment property when, and only when, there is a change in use, evidenced by the end of owner occupation or commencement of an operating lease. Transfers are made from investment property when, and only when, there is a change in use, evidenced by commencement of owner occupation or commencement of development with a view to sale.

Lease origination costs / deferred brokerage fees

The costs incurred to originate a lease (mainly broker fees) for available rental space are added to the carrying value of investment property until the date of revaluation of the related investment property to its fair value. Upon measurement of investment property to its fair value, these balances are released as part of a fair value adjustment.

F. CONTRACT WORK AND BUILDING INVENTORY IN PROGRESS

Costs relating to the construction of the residential properties are stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Inventory is stated at the lower of cost and NRV. NRV is assessed with reference to market conditions and prices existing at the reporting date and is determined

by the Group having taken suitable external advice and in the light of recent market transactions. Costs relating to the construction of a project are included in inventory as follows:

- i. Costs incurred relating to phases of the project that are not available for sale; and
- ii. Costs incurred relating to units unsold associated with a phase of the project that is available for sale.

Costs related to the phase of the project that is not available for sale may include:

- i. Leasehold rights for land, construction costs paid to subcontractors for the construction of housing units; and
- ii. Capitalized costs which include borrowing costs, planning and design costs, construction overheads and other related costs.

The carrying amounts are tested for impairment as of each reporting date. Impairment is assessed to have occurred if the estimated future selling price of the residential units falls below the estimated cost per unit. Impairment is subsequently calculated on a discounted cash flow basis.

Commissions paid to sales or marketing agents on the sale of pre-completed real estate units, which are not refundable, are expensed in full when payable.

Receivables for contract work is separately calculated for each contract and presented in the statement of financial position at the aggregate amount of costs incurred and recognized profits less recognized losses and progress billings. Progress billings are amounts billed for work performed up to the financial position date, whether settled or not settled. If the amount balance is positive, it is recorded in the statement of financial position as an asset under receivables for contract work. If it is negative, it is recorded in the statement of financial position as a liability for contract work.

Costs of projects based on contract work are recognized at cost that includes identifiable direct costs, joint indirect costs and borrowing costs. Joint indirect costs are allocated between the projects based on various burden keys.

The Company classifies cost of building in progress as current or non-current based on the operating cycle of the related projects. Ongoing projects are presented as current. Projects where the construction date has not yet been determined are presented as non-current.

G. MERCHANDISE INVENTORIES

Merchandise inventories are stated at the lower of purchase cost or net realizable value, cost being determined by the "first-in, first-out" method.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

H. BUSINESS COMBINATIONS AND GOODWILL

Business combinations from January 1, 2010

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred, measured at acquisition date at fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree. For each business combination, the acquirer measures the NCI in the acquiree either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the fair value of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Other equity instruments not entitled to a proportionate share of net assets should be measured at FV on the acquisition date unless another measurement basis is required by IFRS such as IFRS 2. Acquisition costs incurred are expensed and included in 'Other expenses'

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree. If the business combination is achieved in stages, the fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date through the income statement. Amounts deferred in OCI are reclassified to the income statement or transferred directly to retained earnings.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer will be recognized at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration which is deemed to be an asset or liability will be recognized in accordance with IAS 39 either in the income statement or as a change to other comprehensive income. If the contingent consideration is classified as equity, it will not be premeasured until it is finally settled within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognized for NCI over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If this consideration is lower than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired, the difference is recognized in the income statement. After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units.

The carrying value of goodwill is annually tested for impairment or more frequently when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. Where goodwill forms part of a cash-generating unit and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal of the operation. Goodwill disposed of in this circumstance is measured based on the relative values of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

Business combinations prior to January 1 2010

In comparison to the above-mentioned requirements, the following differences applied: Business combinations were accounted for using the purchase method. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition formed part of the acquisition costs. The non-

controlling interest (formerly known as minority interest) was measured at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Business combinations achieved in stages were accounted for as separate steps. Any additional acquired share of interest did not affect previously recognized goodwill.

When the Group acquired a business, embedded derivatives separated from the host contract by the acquiree were not reassessed on acquisition unless the business combination resulted in a change in the terms of the contract that significantly modified the cash flows that otherwise would have been required under the contract. Contingent consideration was recognized if, and only if, the Group had a present obligation, the economic outflow was more likely than not and a reliable estimate was determinable. Subsequent adjustments to the contingent consideration were recognized as part of goodwill.

I. SERVICE CONCESSION ARRANGEMENTS

Introduction

Service concession arrangements are arrangements where an entity (the Concession Operator) may enter into an arrangement with another entity (the Concession Provider or the Grantor) to provide services that give the public access to major economic and social facilities. These may include obligations to restore infrastructure to a specified condition before it is returned to the grantor at the end of the concession. These do not include any upgrade elements as these are treated as an additional construction service.

Service concession arrangements which contractually oblige the Group, acting as operator, to provide the services to the public on behalf of the public sector entity are accounted for in accordance with the accounting policies mentioned below. Service concession arrangements which do not meet that criterion, for instance where the asset is either derecognized by the grantor or is an asset constructed for the concession that the grantor never controls, are dealt with by other accounting policies adopted by the Group. This may apply to:

Public-to public arrangements; or
 The treatment of existing assets of the Group; or
 Situations in which the Group leases assets from the grantor; or
 The Group only performs specific tasks e.g. maintenance or debt collection.

If these exceptions do not apply and the Group acts as an operator and provides construction or upgrade services in accordance with service concession arrangements that meet the above-mentioned definition, the considerations received or receivable by the Group are recognized at its fair value. These considerations are then considered either rights to a financial asset, or an intangible asset.

Financial assets

A financial asset is recognized to the extent that the Group has an unconditional contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset from or at the direction of the grantor for the construction services; the grantor has little, if any, discretion to avoid payment, usually because the agreement is enforceable by law. The Group has an unconditional right to receive cash if the grantor contractually guarantees to pay the Group (a) specified or determinable amounts or (b) the shortfall, if any, between amounts received from users of the public service and specified or determinable amounts, even if payment is contingent on the operator

ensuring that the infrastructure meets specified quality or efficiency requirements.

The financial asset is measured on initial recognition at its fair value, and interest is calculated on the balance using the effective interest rate method. Revenue is recognized when the contract work is performed using the percentage of completion method. This means that the financial asset will be recognized from the beginning of contract activity.

Operating and maintenance costs, which are deemed executory, will be accounted for as incurred. Contractual obligations, including obligations to maintain, replace or restore infrastructure, are recognized and measured at the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the financial position date. These may include obligations to restore infrastructure to

a specified condition before it is returned to the grantor at the end of the concession. These do not include any upgrade elements as these are treated as an additional construction service.

Intangible assets

The Group recognizes an intangible asset to the extent that it receives a right (a license) to charge users of the public service. A right to charge users of the public service is not an unconditional right to receive cash because the amounts are contingent on the extent that the public uses the service.

The Group recognizes the intangible asset at deemed cost, i.e. the fair value of consideration transferred to acquire the asset, which is the fair value of the consideration received or receivable for the construction services delivered. During the construction phase of the arrangement the Group's asset (representing its accumulating right to be paid for providing construction services) is classified as an intangible asset (license to charge users of the infrastructure). The Group estimates the fair value of its consideration received to be equal to the forecast construction costs plus applicable margin and additionally capitalizes the borrowing costs during the construction phase of the arrangement.

The intangible asset is subsequently amortized on a systematic basis over its useful life, whereby the Group adopts the straight-line method. Revenue recognition and cost accounting for the operation services are recognized as described under the financial asset model.

Mixed assets

If the Group is paid for the construction services partly by a financial asset and partly by an intangible asset it accounts separately for each component of the consideration. The consideration received or receivable for both components is recognized initially at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable. The nature of the consideration given by the grantor to the Group is determined by reference to the contract terms and, when applicable to relevant contract law.

Revenue recognition

Both under intangible and financial asset models the Group accounts for revenue and costs relating to construction or upgrade services in accordance with the stage of completion method provided that the outcome can be measured reliably. The Group accounts for revenue and costs relating to operation services in accordance with the criteria it has adopted for revenue recognition, i.e. when the outcome of a transaction involving the rendering of

services can be estimated reliably, and revenue associated with the transaction is recognized by reference to the stage of completion of the transaction at the financial position date. If the Group performs more than one service (i.e. construction or upgrade services and operation services) under a single contract or arrangement, consideration received or receivable is allocated by reference to the relative fair values of the services delivered, when the amounts are separately identifiable.

Impairment

The Group assesses potential impairments of the concession assets at each reporting date.

J. OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Other intangible assets acquired separately or identified separately as part of a purchase price allocation, on initial recognition are measured at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is the estimated fair value as of the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, other intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses.

Other intangible assets are amortized commensurate to their estimated economic life. The carrying value of other intangible assets is reviewed for impairment at each reporting date and when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable.

K. INVESTMENT IN ASSOCIATES

The Group's investment in its associates is accounted for using the equity method. An associate is an entity in which the Group has significant influence.

Under the equity method, the investment in the associate is carried in the statement of financial position at cost plus post acquisition changes in the Group's share of net assets of the associate. Goodwill relating to associates is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is neither amortized nor individually tested for impairment.

The income statement reflects the share of the results of operations of the associate. Where there has been a change recognized directly in the equity of the associate, the Group recognizes its share of any changes and discloses this, when applicable, in the statement of changes in equity. Unrealized gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and the associate are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the associate.

The share of profit of an associate is shown on the face of the income statement. This is the profit attributable to equity holders of the associate and therefore is profit after tax and non-controlling interests in the subsidiaries of the associate.

The financial statements of the associate are prepared for the same reporting period as the Group. Where necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognize an additional impairment loss on the Group's investment in its associate. The Group determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in the associate is impaired. If this is the case the Group calculates the amount of

impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate and its carrying value and recognizes the amount in the 'Share of profit of associates accounted for using the equity method' in the income statement.

Upon loss of significant influence over the associate, the Group measures and recognizes any retained investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the associate upon loss of significant influence and the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognized in the income statement. Amounts deferred in OCI are reclassified to the income statement or transferred directly to retained earnings.

L. IMPAIRMENT OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash generating unit's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining the fair value less costs to sell, an appropriate valuation model is used.

Impairment losses of continuing operations are recognized in the income statement in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

For assets excluding goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. If that is the case the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. That increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in the income statement unless the asset is carried at revalued amount, in which case the reversal is treated as a revaluation increase.

Goodwill

Goodwill is reviewed for impairment, annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired.

Impairment is determined by assessing the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) is less than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognized. Impairment losses recognized in relation to goodwill are not reversed for subsequent increases in its recoverable amount.

M. FINANCIAL ASSETS

Financial assets within the scope of IAS 39 are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables, held-to-maturity investments, available-for-sale financial assets, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate. The Group determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition, when they are measured at fair value, plus, in the case of investments not carried at fair value through profit or loss, directly attributable transaction costs.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognized on the trade date i.e. the date that the Group commits to purchase the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets classified as held for trading are included in the category "financial assets at fair value through profit or loss".

Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling in the near term. Derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Gains or losses on investments held for trading are recognized in profit or loss as part of the financing income or expenses.

Held-to-maturity investments

Non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity are classified as held-to-maturity when the Group has the positive intention and ability to hold them to maturity. After initial measurement held-to-maturity investments are measured at amortized cost. This cost is computed as the amount initially recognized minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method of any difference between the initially recognized amount and the maturity amount. This calculation includes all fees and points paid or received between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and all other premiums and discounts. Gains and losses are recognized in income when the investments are derecognized or impaired, as well as through the amortization process. Under the requirements of IFRS the Group will not be able to classify any financial instruments in the held-to-maturity portfolio until the end of 2012 due to the sale of held to maturity securities.

Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Such assets are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

Gains and losses are recognized in income statement when the loans and receivables are derecognized or impaired, as well as through the amortization process.

Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are not classified in one of the three categories above. After initial measurement, available-for-sale financial assets are measured at fair value. Unrealized profits or losses are recognized as OCI in the revaluation reserve. When such assets are derecognized or impaired any accumulated profit or loss recognized as OCI in the revaluation reserve in the past is reclassified to the income statement. Interest income and expenses are recorded on the effective interest basis.

Dividends received for these investments are allocated to the income statement when the Company has the right to receive them.

N. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and short-term deposits in the statement of financial position comprise cash at banks and at hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less. Unless otherwise disclosed, cash is unrestricted and is subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

O. IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

The Group assesses at each balance sheet date whether a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired.

Assets carried at amortized cost

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on loans and receivables carried at amortized cost has been incurred (such as financial hardship of the borrower), the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e. the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition). The carrying amount of the asset is reduced either directly or through use of an allowance account. The Group first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, and individually or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If it is determined that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, the asset is included in a group of financial assets with similar credit-risk characteristics, and that group of financial assets is collectively assessed for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is or continues to be recognized are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed. Any subsequent reversal of an impairment loss is recognized in the income statement, to the extent that the carrying value of the asset does not exceed its amortized cost at the reversal date.

Assets carried at cost

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on assets carried at cost has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset.

Assets carried at cost relate to an unquoted equity instrument that is not carried at fair value because its fair value cannot be reliably measured, or on a derivative asset that is linked to and must be settled by delivery of such an unquoted equity instrument.

Available-for-sale financial assets

If an available-for-sale asset is impaired, an amount comprising the difference between its cost (net of any principal payment and amortization) and its current fair value, less any impairment loss previously recognized in profit or loss, is transferred from the revaluation reserve to the income statement. Reversals in respect of equity instruments classified as available-for-sale are not recognized in the income statement. Reversals of impairment losses on debt instruments are reversed through the income statement if the increase in fair value of the instrument can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized in the income statement.

P. TREASURY SHARES

Own equity instruments which are reacquired (treasury shares) are recognized at cost and are presented in the statement of financial position as a deduction from shareholders' equity. No gain or loss is recognized in the income statement on the sales, issuance, or cancellation of treasury shares.

Shares of the parent company purchased by subsidiaries are also accounted for as treasury shares.

Any difference between the carrying amount and the consideration, if reissued, is recognized in share premium. Voting rights related to treasury shares are nullified for the Group and no dividends are allocated to them respectively.

Q. BORROWING COSTS

Borrowing costs are accrued and expensed in the period in which they are incurred. Borrowing costs are capitalized if they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset.

Capitalization of borrowing costs commences when the activities to prepare the asset are in progress and expenditures and borrowing costs are being incurred. Borrowing costs are capitalized until the assets are substantially ready for their intended use. If the resulting carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount, an impairment loss is recorded. Borrowing costs include interest charges and other costs incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds, including exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings used to finance these projects to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs.

Borrowing costs are either based on the actual borrowing costs incurred for the purchase of a qualifying asset or at a capitalization rate representing the weighted average of the borrowing costs applicable to the borrowings of the Group that are outstanding during the period, other than borrowings made specifically for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset. The amount of borrowing costs that the Group capitalizes during any period will not exceed the amount of borrowing costs it incurred during that period.

R. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

Financial liabilities within the scope of IAS 39 are classified as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate. The Group determines the classification of its financial liabilities at initial recognition. Financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value, less, in the case of loans and borrowings, directly attributable transaction costs.

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading, and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling in the near term. Derivatives, including separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognized in profit or loss.

Loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, all interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account premiums paid at initiation of the loans and using the effective interest method.

Gains and losses are recognized in the income statement when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the amortization process.

Financial guarantee liabilities

Financial guarantee liabilities issued by the Group, primarily by the financial services segment, are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss incurred because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantees are initially recognized in the financial statements (within "Other payables") at fair value, being the premium received. Subsequent to initial recognition, the Group's liability under each guarantee is measured at the higher of the amount initially recognized less, when appropriate, cumulative amortization recognized in the income statement, and the best estimate of expenditure required settling any financial obligation arising as a result of the guarantee. Any increase in the liability relating to financial guarantees is recorded in the income statement in "costs of banking and retail lending activities". The premium received is recognized in the income statement in "income from banking and retail lending activities" on a straight line basis over the life of the guarantee.

Convertible debentures

Convertible debentures which contain both a liability and a conversion element are separated into two components on initial issuance, and each is accounted for separately. The portion of the proceeds allocated to the liability component is determined based on the present value of the debentures' cash outflows using a market rate for an equivalent non-convertible bond. The remainder of the proceeds is allocated to the conversion component. Issue costs are apportioned between the liability and the conversion components of the convertible debentures, based on the respective carrying amounts of the liability and conversion components on the issuance date.

The conversion component is accounted for in equity if the convertible debentures are denominated in the entity's functional currency. If the convertible debentures are denominated in foreign currency, the conversion component is allocated to other financial liabilities.

After initial recognition, the liability component is subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any premium or discount on settlement.

After initial recognition, the conversion component, if recorded as a financial liability, is measured according to IAS 39 and is presented at fair value. Gains or losses are recognized in the income statement. If the conversion component is recognized in equity, it is not premeasured subsequently.

Debentures

Debentures are initially recognized at fair value net of costs associated with the issuance of the debentures. After initial recognition, the debentures are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on the consideration, and using the effective interest method.

The proceeds received in consideration for the issuance of debentures and detachable warrants are allocated between the debentures and warrants based on their relative fair value.

S. OFFSETTING OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the consolidated statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

T. DERECOGNITION OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Financial assets

A financial asset is derecognized when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired;
- The Group retains the right to receive cash flows from the asset, but has assumed an obligation to pay them in full without material delay to a third party under a pass-through arrangement; and
- The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset and either (a) has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset and has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but retains control, the asset is recognized to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement in the asset. In

that case, the Group also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

Where continuing involvement takes the form of a written and/or purchased option on the transferred asset, the extent of the Group's continuing involvement is the amount of the transferred asset that the Group may repurchase, except that in the case of a written put option on an asset measured at fair value, the extent of the Group's continuing involvement is limited to the lower of the fair value of the transferred asset and the option exercise price.

Financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the income statement.

U. PROVISIONS

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Where the Group expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to any provision is presented in the income statement net of any reimbursement.

V. SHARE-BASED PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS

Employees (including senior executives) of the Group receive remuneration in the form of share-based payment transactions, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments ('equity-settled transactions'). Some employees are granted share appreciation rights, which can only be settled in cash ('cash-settled transactions'). In situations where equity instruments are issued and some or all of the goods or services received by the entity as consideration cannot be specifically identified, the unidentified goods or services received (or to be received) are measured as the difference between the fair value of the share-based payment transaction and the fair value of any identifiable goods or services received at the grant date. This is then capitalized or expensed as appropriate.

Equity-settled transactions

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for awards granted after 7 November 2002 is measured by reference to the fair value at the date on which they are granted. The fair value is determined by using an appropriate pricing model, further details of which are given in Note 19.

The cost of equity-settled transactions is recognized, together with a corresponding increase in equity, over the period in which the performance and/or service conditions are fulfilled. The cumulative expense recognized for equity-settled transactions at each reporting date until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the Group's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest.

The income statement expense or credit for a period represents the movement in cumulative expense recognized as at the beginning and end of that period.

No expense is recognized for awards that do not ultimately vest, except for equity-settled transactions where vesting is conditional upon a market or non-vesting condition, which are treated as vesting irrespective of whether or not the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled transaction award are modified, the minimum expense recognized is the expense as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. An additional expense is recognized for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payment transaction, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognized for the award is recognized immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the entity or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph. All cancellations of equity-settled transaction awards are treated equally.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of diluted earnings per share (further details are given in Note 39).

Cash-settled transactions

The cost of cash-settled transactions is measured initially at fair value at the grant date using mostly the binomial model, further details of which are given in Note 19. This fair value is expensed over the period until the vesting date with recognition of a corresponding liability. The liability is remeasured to fair value at each reporting date up to and including the settlement date, with changes in fair value recognized in employee benefits expense (see Note 19 and 23).

W. LEASES

The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains, a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at inception date, whether fulfilment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets or the arrangement conveys a right to use

the asset, even if that right is not explicitly specified in an arrangement

Group as a lessee

Finance leases which transfer to the Group substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased item, are capitalized at the commencement of the lease at the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are recognized in finance costs in the income statement.

Leased assets, which are not classified as investment properties, are depreciated over the useful life of the asset. However, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Group will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term.

Operating lease payments are recognized as an operating expense in the income statement on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Group as a lessor

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the asset are classified as operating leases. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognized over the lease term on the same bases as rental income.

Contingent rents are recognized as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

X. REVENUE RECOGNITION

General

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received, excluding discounts, rebates, and other sales taxes or duty. The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

Contract revenues

Revenue from work performed under a contract, which qualifies as a construction contract is recognized by reference to the stage of completion when the outcome can be measured reliably. The stage of completion is measured based on engineering estimates. When the contract outcome cannot be estimated reliably, revenue is recognized only to the extent of the expenses recognized that are recoverable. In the period in which it is determined that a loss will result from the performance of the contract, the entire amount of the estimated ultimate loss is charged against income. Contract revenue is recognized within the Group's infrastructure project segment, by the subsidiary Tahal Group International B.V. and its investee companies.

Rental income

Rental income arising from operating leases on investment properties is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms. Costs of rental operations are recorded in the same period as rental income is recognized. The aggregate cost of rental incentives are recognized

as a reduction of rental income over the lease term on a straight-line basis. Rental income is recognized within the Company's Europe and Asia real estate segments, by the subsidiary GTC Real Estate Holding B.V. and its investee companies.

Sale of apartments

Revenue from the sale of houses and apartments is recognized when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer. The risks and rewards are considered as transferred to the buyer when the houses or apartments have been substantially constructed, accepted by the customer and the vast majority of the amount resulting from the sale agreement was paid by the buyer. Revenue from the sale of apartments is recognized within the Company's Europe and Asia real estate segments, by the subsidiary GTC Real Estate Holding B.V. and its investee companies. Revenues from sale of apartments are presented in the income statements as 'Sale of goods'.

Rendering of services (including management fees)

Revenues from services are recognized as the services are provided and when the outcome of such transactions can be estimated reliably. Where the outcome cannot be measured reliably, revenue is recognized only to the extent that the expenses incurred are eligible to be recovered.

Sale of goods

Revenue is recognized when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer. Sale of goods in these consolidated financial statements include revenues from the sale of apartments (see herein under) and from sale of consumer goods.

Interest and dividend income

Revenue is recognized as the interest accrues (taking into account the effective yield on the asset). Dividend income is recognized when the Group's right to receive payments is established.

Y. TAXES

Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantially enacted at the balance sheet date.

Current income tax relating to items recognized outside the income statement is recognized in OCI or equity, in correlation to the underlying transaction, and not in the income statement. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to the situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

Deferred income tax

Deferred income tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences at the balance sheet date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred income tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary difference, except:

- Where the deferred income tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, where the timing of reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred income tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be used except:

- Where the deferred income tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, deferred income tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realized or the liability settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

Deferred income tax relating to items recognized outside the income statement is recognized outside the income statement. Deferred tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred income taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority and expected to settle net or simultaneously.

At each balance sheet date, the Group companies re-assess unrecognized deferred tax assets and the carrying amount of deferred tax assets. The companies recognize a previously unrecognized deferred tax asset to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Conversely, the companies reduce the carrying amount of a deferred tax asset to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow the benefit of part or that entire deferred tax asset to be utilized.

Z. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The fair value of financial instruments that are actively traded in organized financial markets is determined by reference to quoted market bid prices for assets and offer prices for liabilities, at the close of business on the balance sheet date. If quoted market prices are not available, reference can also be made to broker or dealer price quotations.

For financial instruments where there is no active market, the estimated fair value is determined by the Group by using valuation models.

If the fair value cannot be measured reliably, these financial instruments are measured at cost, being the fair value of the consideration paid for the acquisition of the investment or the amount received on issuing the financial liability. All transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition are also included in the cost of the investment.

The Group has estimated that the fair value of some of the financial instruments does not differ significantly from their current carrying amounts. This is valid for cash items, receivables from banks, customers' loans, and other receivables and liabilities. The Group believes that the current carrying amount of these assets and liabilities approximates their fair value, especially when they are short term or their interest rates are changing together with the change in the current market conditions.

AA. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND HEDGING

The Group uses derivative financial instruments such as forward currency contracts and interest rate swaps to hedge its risks associated with interest rate and foreign currency fluctuations. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognized at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as assets when the fair value is positive and as liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value on derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting are taken directly to the income statement.

The fair value of forward currency contracts is calculated by reference to current forward exchange rates for contracts with similar maturity profiles. The fair value of interest rate swap contracts is determined by independent valuers using agreed-upon valuation models.

For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as:

- Fair value hedges when hedging the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognized asset or liability;
- Cash flow hedges when hedging exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognized asset or liability or a forecast transaction; or

A hedge of the foreign currency risk of a firm commitment is accounted for as a cash flow hedge.

At the inception of the hedge relationship the Group classifies and documents the type of hedge it wishes, the use for the purpose of financial reporting and its strategic goals for risk management relating to the specific hedging relationship. The documentation includes

identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item, and the nature of the hedged risk and how the Group assesses hedge effectiveness.

Hedges which meet the strict criteria for hedge accounting are accounted for as follows:

Fair value hedges

Fair value hedges are hedges of the Group's exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognized asset or liability or an unrecognized firm commitment, or an identified portion of such an asset, liability or firm commitment, that is attributable to a particular risk and could affect the income statement. For fair value hedges, the carrying amount of the hedged item is adjusted for gains and losses attributable to the risk being hedged, the derivative is remeasured at fair value and gains and losses from both are taken to the income statement.

For fair value hedges relating to items carried at amortized cost, the adjustment to carrying value is amortized through the income statement over the remaining term to maturity. Amortization may begin as soon as an adjustment exists and shall begin no later than when the hedged item ceases to be adjusted for changes in its fair value attributable to the risk being hedged.

If the hedged item is derecognized, the unamortized fair value is recognized immediately in the income statement.

When an unrecognized firm commitment is designated as a hedged item, the subsequent cumulative change in the fair value of the firm commitment attributable to the hedged risk is recognized as an asset or liability with a corresponding gain or loss recognized in the income statement. The changes in the fair value of the hedging instrument are also recognized in the income statement.

The Group discontinues fair value hedge accounting if the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting or the Group revokes the designation.

Cash flow hedges

Cash flow hedges are a hedge of the exposure to variability in cash flow that is attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognized asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction that could affect the income statement. The effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognized in OCI through the hedge reserve, while the ineffective portion is recognized in the income statement.

Amounts taken to OCI are transferred to the income statement when the hedged transaction affects the income statement, such as when hedged financial income or financial expense is recognized or when a forecast sale or purchase occurs. Where the hedged item is the cost of a non-financial asset or liability, the amounts taken to OCI are transferred to the initial carrying amount of the non-financial asset or liability.

If the forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, amounts previously recognized in OCI are transferred to the income statement. If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised without replacement or rollover, or if its designation as a hedge is revoked, amounts previously recognized in OCI remain in equity until the forecast transaction occurs. If the related transaction is not expected to occur, the amount is taken to the income statement.

BB. PUT OPTION GRANTED TO NON CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS*From January 1, 2010*

The Group recognizes a financial liability under such contract at its fair value. The non controlling interest reported in the financial statements is subsequently reclassified as a financial liability. Any changes in the fair value of that financial liability in subsequent periods are taken to the income statement or to equity if the put option can be classified as an IFRS 3-like transaction (business combination).

Prior to January 1, 2010

The Group has granted to several key executives an option (put option) to sell any or all of their shares in certain subsidiaries within a certain period.

The Group recognizes a financial liability under the above contract at its fair value. The Non controlling interest reported in the financial statements is subsequently reclassified to a financial liability. Any changes in the fair value of that financial liability in subsequent periods are taken to the income statement or to goodwill if the put option can be classified as a non-controlling interest holder transaction.

CC. EARNINGS PER SHARE

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit for the period attributable to the equity holders of the parent by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period (after adjusting for treasury shares).

Diluted earnings per share amounts are calculated by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity holders of the parent (after adjusting for interest on convertible debentures and options classified as derivative instruments) by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period plus the weighted average number of ordinary shares that would be issued on the conversion of all the dilutive potential ordinary shares into ordinary shares. In addition, securities that were converted during the period are included in the diluted earnings per share calculation to the date of conversion, and from that date they are included in the basic earnings per share. Potential ordinary shares are only included in diluted earnings per share when their conversion would decrease earnings per share (or increase loss per share) from continuing operations. Options and warrants are dilutive when they would result in the issue of ordinary shares for less than the average market price of ordinary shares during the period.

DD. PENSIONS AND OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Pensions and other post-employment benefits are either classified as defined contribution or defined benefit plans. Under defined contribution plans, contributions during the period are expensed when incurred.

Defined contribution plans

Defined contribution plans are funded through independent pension funds or similar organizations. Contributions fixed in advance (e.g., based on salary) are paid to these institutions, and the beneficiary's right to benefits exists against the pension fund. The employer has no legal or constructive obligation beyond payment of the contributions.

Under retirement plans in the form of defined contribution plans, the entity pledges to pay the beneficiary benefits at a predefined level. This effectively releases the entity from any further obligations beyond the contributions payable and at the same time precludes the entity from participating in the investment success of the contributions.

EE.PERIOD OF OPERATIONAL BUSINESS CYCLE

The period of the operational cycle of the Group exceeds one year, especially in connection with real estate and infrastructure construction projects that may last for 2-4 years. Accordingly, assets and liabilities derived from the construction works include items that may be realized within the abovementioned operational business cycle.

FF. FUTURE CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Standards issued but not yet effective:

IAS 1 Financial Statement Presentation - Presentation of items of Other Comprehensive Income

The amendments to IAS 1 change the grouping of items presented in OCI. Items that could be reclassified to profit or loss at a future point in time (for example, upon derecognition or settlement) would be presented separately from items that will never be reclassified. The amendment affects presentation only and has therefore no impact on the Group's financial position or performance. The amendment becomes effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 7, 2012.

IAS 12 Income taxes - Recovery of Underlying Assets

The amendment clarified the determination of deferred tax on investment property measured at fair value. The amendment introduces a rebuttable presumption that deferred tax on investment property measured using the fair value model in IAS 40 should be determined on the basis that its carrying amount will be recovered through sale. Furthermore, it introduces the requirement that deferred tax on non-depreciable assets that are measured using the revaluation model in IAS 16 always be measured on a sale basis of the asset. The amendment becomes effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2012. The amendment will have an impact on the group's financial position and performance. The expected impact of the implementation of the amendment as of December 2011 on the deferred tax balance and the retain earnings of the company is immaterial.

IAS 19 Employee Benefits (Amendment)

The IASB has issued numerous amendments to IAS 19. These range from fundamental changes such as removing the corridor mechanism and the concept of expected returns on plan assets to simple clarifications and re-wording. The amendment becomes effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013.

IAS 27 Separate Financial Statements (as revised in 2011)

As a consequence of the new IFRS 10 and IFRS 12, what remains of IAS 27 is limited to

accounting for subsidiaries, jointly controlled entities, and associates in separate financial statements. The Group does not present separate financial statements. The amendment becomes effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013.

IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures (as revised in 2011)

As a consequence of the new IFRS 11 and IFRS 12, IAS 28 has been renamed 'IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures', and describes the application of the equity method to investments in joint ventures in addition to associates. The amendment becomes effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013.

IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures - Enhanced Derecognition Disclosure Requirements

The amendment requires additional disclosure about financial assets that have been transferred but not derecognized to enable the user of the Group's financial statements to understand the relationship with those assets that have not been derecognized and their associated liabilities. In addition, the amendment requires disclosures about continuing involvement in derecognized assets to enable the user to evaluate the nature of, and risks associated with, the entity's continuing involvement in those derecognized assets. The amendment becomes effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2011. The amendment affects disclosure only and has no impact on the Group's financial position or performance.

IFRS 9 Financial Instruments: Classification and Measurement

IFRS 9 as issued reflects the first phase of the IASBs' work on the replacement of IAS 39 and applies to classification and measurement of financial assets and liabilities as defined in IAS 39. In subsequent phases, the IASB will address impairment of financial assets and hedge accounting. The completion of this project is expected in 2013. [The adoption of the first phase of IFRS 9 will have an effect on the classification and measurement of the Group's financial assets, but will potentially have no impact on the classification and measurement of financial liabilities. The Group will quantify the effect in conjunction with the other phases, when issued, to present a comprehensive picture.] The standard is effective for financial years beginning on or after 1 January 2015.

IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements

IFRS 10 replaces the portion of IAS 27 Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements that addresses the accounting for consolidated financial statements. It also includes the issues raised in SIC-12 Consolidation -Special Purpose Entities.

IFRS 10 establishes a single control model that applies to all entities including special purpose entities. The changes introduced by IFRS 10 will require management to exercise significant judgement to determine which entities are controlled, and therefore, are required to be consolidated by a parent, compared with the requirements that were in IAS 27.

This standard becomes effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013.

IFRS 11 Joint Arrangements

IFRS 11 replaces IAS 31 Interests in Joint Ventures and SIC-13 Jointly-controlled Entities -

Non-monetary Contributions by Venturers. IFRS 11 removes the option to account for jointly controlled entities (JCEs) using proportionate consolidation. Instead, JCEs that meet the definition of a joint venture must be accounted for using the equity method.

The application of this new standard will impact the financial position of the Group. This is due to the cessation of proportionate consolidating the joint venture in several joint ventures to equity accounting for this investment. This standard becomes effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013. The amendment will have an impact on the group's financial position.

IFRS 12 Disclosure of Involvement with Other Entities

IFRS 12 includes all of the disclosures that were previously in IAS 27 related to consolidated financial statements, as well as all of the disclosures that were previously included in IAS 31 and IAS 28. These disclosures relate to an entity's interests in subsidiaries, joint arrangements, associates and structured entities. A number of new disclosures are also required. This standard becomes effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013.

IFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement

IFRS 13 establishes a single source of guidance under IFRS for all fair value measurements. IFRS 13 does not change when an entity is required to use fair value, but rather provides guidance on how to measure fair value under IFRS when fair value is required or permitted. The Group is currently assessing the impact that this standard will have on the financial position and performance. This standard becomes effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013.

IAS 32 Financial instruments: Presentation (Amendment)

The IASB issued an amendment that alters the definition of a financial liability in IAS 32 to enable entities to classify rights issues and certain options or warrants as equity instruments. The amendment is applicable if the rights are given pro rata to all of the existing owners of the same class of an entity's non-derivative equity instruments, to acquire a fixed number of the entity's own equity instruments for a fixed amount in any currency. The amendment has had no effect on the financial position or performance of the Group because the Group does not have these type of instruments.

GG. DEFINITIONS

The following definitions are used throughout these financial statements:

Kardan or the Company – Kardan N.V.

The Group or Kardan Group – Kardan N.V. and its subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates

GTC Holding – GTC Real Estate Holding B.V.

Kardan Real Estate Enterprise and Development Ltd. –Kardan Real Estate

GTC Group – GTC Holding and its subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates

GTC SA – Globe Trade Centre S.A.

GTC SA Group - GTC SA and its subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates

KFS – Kardan Financial Services B.V.

KFS Group – KFS and its subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates

TBIF – TBIF Financial Services B.V.

TBIF Group – TBIF and its subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates

Kardan Yazamut - Kardan Yazamut (2011) Ltd.

Kardan Yazamut Group – Kardan Yazamut and its subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates

Kardan Israel or KIL – Kardan Israel Ltd.

KIL Group – KIL and its subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates

TGI – Tahal Group International B.V.

TGI Group – TGI and its subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates

Kardan Land China – Kardan Land China Ltd.

TASE – The Tel-Aviv Stock Exchange

(5) BUSINESS COMBINATIONS AND INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARIES AND JOINT VENTURES

A. Principal directly held subsidiaries

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries. Following is a list of the Company's principal directly held subsidiaries:

Name of subsidiary	Country of incorporation	% equity interest and voting rights as of December 31		
		2011	2010	
Kardan Financial Services B.V.	Netherlands	100	100	Subsidiary
GTC Real Estate Holding B.V.	Netherlands	100	100	Subsidiary
Tahal Group International B.V.	Netherlands	100	100	Subsidiary
Kardan Israel Ltd.	Israel	-	73.67	Subsidiary

Additional information regarding directly held subsidiaries:

	Investment in shares	Credit facilities provided by the Company to its subsidiaries		Total investment in the subsidiary (*)	Goodwill included in the investment
		Loans	Collaterals		
€in millions					
<u>2011</u>					
Kardan Financial Services B.V.	69	93	44	162	-
GTC Real Estate Holding B.V.	360	150	-	510	-
Tahal Group International B.V.	54	44	23	98	-
	<u>483</u>	<u>287</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>770</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>2010</u>					
Kardan Financial Services B.V.	124	77	62	201	1
GTC Real Estate Holding B.V.	348	163	-	511	7
Tahal Group International B.V.	56	42	60	98	-
Kardan Israel Ltd.	73	-	-	73	-
	<u>601</u>	<u>282</u>	<u>122</u>	<u>883</u>	<u>8</u>

(*) The total investment in a subsidiary includes investment in shares and loans granted by Kardan N.V.

B. Principal indirectly held subsidiaries (fully consolidated into the Group) and joint ventures

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company, its subsidiaries, its joint ventures and its associates. Following is a list of the Company's principal indirectly held subsidiaries (consolidated into the Group) and joint ventures (proportionally consolidated into the Group). The classification as a "Subsidiary" or a "Joint venture" relates to the direct entity which holds the investee company and relates to the effective control or joint control status as of December 31, 2011:

Holding company	Name of subsidiary or joint venture	Country of incorporation	% equity interest by the direct holding as of December 31		
			2011	2010	
Kardan Financial Services B.V.	TBIF Financial Services B.V. (1)	Netherlands	92.2	90.6	Subsidiary
TBIF Financial Services B.V.	TBI Credit IFN SA	Romania	99.99	99.99	Subsidiary
	TBI Leasing SA	Romania	99.99	99.99	Subsidiary
	TBI Bank EAD	Bulgaria	100	-	Subsidiary
	VAB Bank	Ukraine	-	83.91	Subsidiary
	VAB Leasing	Ukraine	-	100	Subsidiary
	SovcomBank (2)	Russia	50	50	Joint venture
	TBIF – Dan Leasing Ltd.	Ukraine	100	100	Subsidiary
TBIF – Dan Leasing Ltd.	VIP Rent Foreign Enterprise	Cyprus	66	100	Subsidiary
TBIF Bulgaria EAD and subsidiaries	TBI Leasing EAD	Bulgaria	100	100	Subsidiary
	TBI Credit EAD	Bulgaria	100	100	Subsidiary
GTC Real Estate Holding B.V.	Globe Trade Centre S.A. (3)	Poland	27.75	43.14	Subsidiary
	Kardan Land China Limited (previously GTC Real Estate China Ltd).	Hong Kong	100	100	Subsidiary
	GTC Investment B.V.	Netherlands	48.75	46.25	Joint venture
Globe Trade Centre SA	GTC Hungary Real Estate Development Company Ltd.	Hungary	100	100	Subsidiary
	GTC Real Estate Investments Romania B.V.	Netherlands	100	100	Subsidiary
	GTC Real Estate Investments Serbia B.V.	Netherlands	100	100	Subsidiary
	GTC Real Estate Investments Croatia B.V.	Netherlands	100	100	Subsidiary
	GTC Real Estate Investments Slovakia B.V.	Netherlands	100	100	Subsidiary
	GTC Real Estate Investments Bulgaria B.V.	Netherlands	100	100	Subsidiary
	Shenyang Taiyiling Real Estate Development Ltd.	China	50	50	Joint venture
	Shenyang GTC Palm Garden Development Co. Ltd	China	50	50	Joint venture
	Shanxi GTC Lucky Hope Real Estate Development Ltd.	China	50	50	Joint venture
GTC Lucky Hope Suzy Real Estate Development Ltd.	China	50	50	Joint venture	
Kardan Land China Limited	Kardan Land Chengdu Ltd.(formerly know as GTC Chengdu Real Estate development Ltd.)	China	50	100	Joint venture
	Kardan Land Dalian Ltd.	China	100	100	Subsidiary
	Hangzhou International Financial Center Co. Ltd.	China	-	50	-
	Blitz Portfolio GmbH	Germany	85	85	Subsidiary
	Durango Switzerland B.V.	Netherlands	80	80	Subsidiary

Holding company	Name of subsidiary or joint venture	Country of incorporation	% equity interest of the direct holding as of December 31		
			2011	2010	
Tahal Group International B.V.	Tahal Group B.V.	Netherlands	100	100	Subsidiary
	Tahal Group Assets B.V.	Netherlands	100	100	Subsidiary
Tahal Group B.V.	Tahal Consulting Engineers Ltd.	Israel	100	100	Subsidiary
	Sitahal 'Hagal' (Talia) Partnership	Israel	100	100	Subsidiary
	Palgey Maim Ltd.	Israel	55.5	55.5	Subsidiary
	Eko-Wark Sp. ZOO	Poland	100	100	Subsidiary
	Fideco DOO	Serbia	100	100	Subsidiary
	Tahal Angola Ltd.	Angola	70	70	Subsidiary
	Tahal Group Assets B.V.	Kardan Water International Group Limited	Hong Kong/ Cayman Islands	100	100
Perilla Water Group Ltd.		China	100	100	Subsidiary
Tri-River Water Group Ltd.		China	100	100	Subsidiary
Dazhou Tianhe Water Supply and Drainage Co., Ltd.		China	100	100	Subsidiary
TASK Water B.V.		The Netherlands	100	100	Subsidiary
TASK SU Kanalizasyon SU		Turkey	50	50	Joint venture
Milgam Municipal Services Ltd. (4)		Israel	-	98.68	-
Agri Products N.V.		Netherlands	51	51	Subsidiary
KWIG Dingzhou Development Ltd.		Hong Kong	100	100	Subsidiary
Kardan Israel Ltd.	Zhangjiakou Kardan Water Development Co., Ltd.	China	100	100	Subsidiary
	Kardan Real Estate Enterprise and Development Ltd.	Israel	-	71.94	-
	Kardan Motors Ltd.	Israel	-	100	-
	Kardan Technologies Ltd.	Israel	-	62.3	-
	Kardan Communications Ltd.	Israel	-	100	-
	Kardan Emed Properties Ltd.	Israel	-	100	-
Kardan Real Estate Enterprise and Development Ltd.	Dan Vehicle and Transportation D.R.T Ltd (AVIS Israel)	Israel	-	14	-
	Nofei Hashemesh B.S. Ltd.	Israel	-	50	-
Kardan Motors Ltd.	El-Har Engineering and Construction Ltd.	Israel	-	50	-
	Taldan Motors Ltd.	Israel	-	90	-
Kardan Emed Properties Ltd.	S.F.D.I. Ltd.	Israel	-	100	-
	Emed Real Estate and Investments Development Ltd.	Israel	-	50	-
Emed Real Estate and Investments Development Ltd.	Dan Vehicle and Transportation D.R.T Ltd (AVIS)	Israel	-	54.25	-

Comments:

- (1) Due to existing put options for non controlling interest holders, TBIF is effectively 100% consolidated by KFS. Subsequent to the balance sheet date KFS increased its interest in TBIF to 100%.
- (2) Proportionally consolidated from September 30, 2010 and fully consolidated up to that date- See Note 5C.
- (3) Despite the fact that as of December 31, 2011 the Company holds less than 50% of the shares of GTC S.A., the Company had, as of that date, effective control and therefore consolidates its financial statements. For additional information refer to Note below.
- (4) Milgam as part of the Tahal Assets sold to Kardan Israel – See Note 5C.

C. Significant transactions and business combinations**Kardan N.V.****2011****1. Spin-off of the Company's main Israeli activities**

In September 2011 the Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting of Kardan approved a transaction according to which Kardan would spin-off its 73.7% holding in Kardan Israel Ltd. ('Kardan Israel') and its indirect 97% holdings in Milgam Municipal Services Ltd. ('Milgam', a subsidiary Kardan Municipal Services Ltd.- 'KMS', formerly named Tahal Assets Israel Ltd.).

The Company restructured most of its holdings in Israel and transferred the Company's shares in Kardan Israel and in KMS to its newly incorporated Israeli, 100% owned subsidiary, Kardan Yazamut (2011) Ltd. ('Kardan Yazamut'). Kardan Yazamut financed the purchase of these shares using external financing in the amount of €39.6 million. Kardan NV used the proceeds from the sale to deleverage. In October 2011, after receipt of all the required approvals, the shares of Kardan Yazamut were distributed as dividend in kind to the Company's shareholders and Kardan Yazamut shares were listed for trade on TASE.

In the past, the results of Kardan Israel were included in 4 operating segments: 'Rental and leasing of vehicles', 'Sale of vehicles', 'Real estate' and 'Others'. The results of KMS were included in the 'Infrastructure – Assets' segment. Following the transaction, the Company is substantially no longer active in the 'Rental and leasing of vehicles' and 'Sale of vehicles' and 'Others' operating segments.

As a result of presenting the related assets and liabilities as 'Held for distribution' in Q3-2011, the Company re-measured the assets and liabilities of Kardan Yazamut (excluding treasury shares held by Kardan Israel) at the lower of its carrying amount and fair value less costs to distribute. The re-measurement did not result in an impairment loss.

The fair value of Kardan Yazamut used for the impairment test took into account market

indicators and share prices as these were published in TASE.

For accounting purposes, the carrying value and the fair value of Kardan Yazamut (net of treasury shares and non controlling interest) was nil, therefore, the book value of dividend distributed was nil. Even though IFRIC 17 ('Distribution of non cash assets to owners') does not apply to the aforesaid transaction (subsequent to the distribution of Kardan Yazamut, the controlling shareholders of the Company have direct control over Kardan Yazamut), due to the fair value being equal to the carrying value of Kardan Yazamut, as of October, 2011, there was no difference between determining the value of the dividend payable at fair value or by using the carrying value. In October 2011, dividend withholding tax of €2.9 million which was booked directly to equity and was paid subsequent to the distribution.

In October 2011, as a result of the distribution, the Company reclassified to the income statement foreign currency translation reserve and hedge reserve, net of tax, amounting to €13 million and €(5) million, respectively.

In addition, as a result of the distribution, 11% of the Company's shares which were held by Kardan Israel as treasury shares were re-issued and the Company retrospectively reduced its earnings (losses) per share by a ratio of 11% as the distribution such of shares is considered an issue of bonus shares.

In total, after the distribution of Kardan Yazamut's shares, the transaction resulted in a negative impact on the Company's equity of approximately €3 million.

Discontinued operations related to the Spin-off:

The activities of Kardan Yazamut were clearly distinguishable, operationally and for financial reporting purposes. Kardan Yazamut represents several separate businesses and a major geographical area of operations and is part of a single co-ordinated plan to split

	For the year ended December 31, 2011	For the year ended December 31, 2010	For the year ended December 31, 2009
	€in millions		
Change in hedge reserve, net of tax	6	-	1
Foreign currency translation differences	(15)	8	-
Other	-	-	2
	<u>(9)</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>3</u>

these operations.

1) Composition of the income and expenses related to discontinued operations:

	For the year ended December 31, 2011	For the year ended December 31, 2010	For the year ended December 31, 2009
	In Millions		
Total income	286	277	250
Total expenses	(273)	(269)	(250)
Profit (loss) before tax	13	8	-
Income tax expenses	2	(1)	2
Net profit (loss) from discontinued operations	11	7	2
Attributable to:			
Equity holders	10	6	9
Non-controlling interest holders	1	1	(7)
	11	7	2

Composition of the net cash flows related to discontinued operations:

	For the year ended December 31, 2011	For the year ended December 31, 2010	For the year ended December 31, 2009
	€in millions		
Net cash flow from operating activities	15	(21)	41
Net cash flow from investing activities	(61)	(19)	(12)
Net cash flow from financing activities	40	37	12
Net cash flows from discontinued operations	(6)	(3)	41

2) Composition of other comprehensive income items related to discontinued operations:

	For the year ended December 31, 2011	For the year ended December 31, 2010	For the year ended December 31, 2009
	€in millions		
Revaluation of identifiable assets, net, in an associated first time consolidated subsidiary	-	-	-
Translation fund	6	-	1
Foreign currency translation differences	(15)	8	-
Other	-	-	2
	(9)	8	3

Assets and liabilities which were distributed as a result of the split

The below table represents the assets and liabilities of Kardan Yazamut, distributed as described above:

	<u>October,</u> €in millions
Assets	
Tangible fixed assets	18
Investment properties	20
Investments in associates	121
Long-term loans and receivables	13
Intangible assets and goodwill	22
Inventories, contract work and buildings inventory in progress	165
Trade receivables	31
Other receivables and prepayments	18
Short-term investments	66
Cash and cash equivalents	19
Total assets	<u>493</u>
Liabilities	
Convertible debentures	15
Other debentures	60
Deferred income tax liabilities	7
Accrued severance pay, net	2
Trade payables	16
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	221
Advances from apartment buyers	61
Other payables and accrued expenses	40
Total liabilities	<u>422</u>
Non Controlling interests	<u>71</u>
	<u>493</u>

Kardan Israel and Tahal Assets Israel were distributed as part of the Spin-off of the Company's main Israeli activities, the main events described below relate to the prior period to the Spin-off which was completed in October 2011.

Events in Kardan Israel (distributed as part of Kardan Yazamut)**2011****1. Avis Israel**

- a. Kardan Israel held 100% of the share capital of Kardan Emed Properties Ltd ('Emed Properties').

Prior to the completion of the transactions described below, Emed Properties held 50% of Emed Real Estate and Investments Developments Ltd. ('Emed'), a proportionately consolidated company (50%), which was engaged both in real estate investments in Israel and in rental and lease of vehicles through a 54% stake in Dan Vehicle and Transportation

D.R.T Ltd. ('Avis Israel'). In addition, at that time, Kardan Israel directly held approximately 14% of Avis Israel.

In January 2011, two agreements were signed with the partner in Emed in connection with the holding in Emed and Avis Israel. According to the first agreement, Emed Properties sold to its former partner its shares in Emed, reflecting 50% of Emed's issued and paid in capital.

According to the second agreement, Kardan Israel purchased from Emed, through Emed Properties, all of its holdings in Avis Israel, reflecting 54.25% of Avis Israel's issued and paid in capital.

In March 2011, the transaction was finalized, after fulfillment of all conditions precedent. Through Emed Properties, Kardan Israel purchased, from Emed all its shares in Avis Israel in consideration of €68 million (NIS 336 million). Following the acquisition, Kardan Israel obtained control over Avis Israel by holding, directly and indirectly, 68.27% of its shares. In addition, Emed Properties sold all its shares in Emed, in consideration of €73 million (NIS 361 million).

According to IFRS 3R, regarding business combination achieved in stages, as a result of the transactions, Kardan Israel recorded a loss of approximately €7 million (NIS 34.9 million) which is included in 'Net profit for the period from discontinued operations' in the income statement.

- b. In July 2011 Kardan Israel signed an agreement to sell 34.13% of the shares of Avis Israel (out of 68.27%) to Hamizrach company (Kardan Israel's partner in UMI) for a consideration of €40 million and interest from the date of signing up to the closing. The transaction was closed in September 2011 after all conditions precedent were met. As a result of the transaction Kardan Israel recognized a gain in the amount of €7.8 million which was comprised as follows: a gain of approximately €4.6 million (NIS 22.9 million). Kardan Israel recognized a loss of approximately €3.3 million (NIS 16.2 million) from revaluating its remaining share (34%) to market value. In addition, Kardan Israel recognized a gain of approximately €6.5 million (NIS 32 million) from negative goodwill. These amounts were included in 'Net profit for the period from discontinued operations' in the income statement. Following the completion of the transaction Kardan Israel lost control over Avis Israel and ceased consolidating the financial statements of Avis Israel and accounted for the investment using the equity method.

2. Sale of Sintec Media

In March 2011 Kardan Communication Ltd. (which was previously included in the Company's 'Others' segment), a wholly owned subsidiary of Kardan Israel, sold all of its shares in Sintec Media (which were accounted as a financial asset at fair value through profit and loss), reflecting 16.63% (fully diluted) of Sintec Media's share capital, in consideration of €13.2 million (\$18.9 million).

In April 2011, an amount of €12 million (\$17 million) was transferred to Kardan Communication Ltd. The remainder of the consideration of €1.2 million (\$1.9 million) was deposited in a trust and will be transferred to Kardan Communication Ltd. within 18 months subsequent to the completion of the transaction.

3. Formula Vision

In August 2011, Formula Vision, a partnership held by Kardan Technologies Ltd., a subsidiary of Kardan Israel, which was included in the 'others' segment, completed the sale of its stake in 2 companies to Sapiens Ltd. As consideration, the partnership received shares of Sapiens Ltd. (a company which is traded on the NASDAQ and TASE). The Company's share in the gain from disposal amounted to €4 million is included in 'Net profit for the period from discontinued operations' in the income statement.

2010

4. Kardan Real Estate - Public offering

In March 2010, Kardan Real Estate (which was previously included in the company real estate segment) has completed a public offering of shares and convertible debentures on the TASE. The total proceeds amounted to approximately €27.2 million (€26.3 million, net of transaction costs), as follows:

1. 23,778,700 ordinary shares were issued in consideration of €0.8 million.
2. NIS 80,867,000 par value convertible debentures were issued in consideration of €16.4 million.

The debentures are linked to the CPI and bear an annual interest of 5.7%. The debentures mature on March 30, 2014. The debentures can be converted into Kardan Real Estate shares until March 14, 2014 at a conversion rate of 3.884 NIS par value debentures per share.

The balance of the convertible debentures was split into two components: the conversion component was calculated at issue date as financial derivative measured at fair value of €2.5 million (NIS 12.7 million); the difference between the proceeds and the conversion component, amounting to €14 million (NIS 71 million) was allocated to the liability component. The effective interest rate of the convertible debentures was calculated as 10.29% p.a.

5. Teledata

In June 2010 Kardan Communications LTD has completed a transaction to sell its 45% interest in Teledata Networks Ltd. ('Teledata') to Enablence Technologies Ltd. ('Enablence'), a Canadian listed company. Kardan Communications and the other major shareholders in Teledata sold their shares in Teledata to Enablence for a total consideration of approximately €40 million (USD 50 million) paid in cash, non-tradable bonds and listed shares of Enablence. The total consideration to Kardan Communications amounted to approximately €1 million (USD 13 million). Following the completion of the transaction the Company recorded a gain amounting to €6 million which was included in 'Net profit for the period from discontinued operations' in the income statement.

6. Purchase of shares in Avis Israel

In August 2010, Kardan Israel purchased 1,286,469 par value shares of Avis Israel (In 2011 Avis Israel changed its name to 'Kardan Vehicles') in the amount of €8 million and increased its direct stake from 5.8% to stake of 14%. The total direct and indirect stake of Kardan Israel in Avis Israel subsequent to the purchase was 41.1%.

Events in Kardan Municipal Services (formerly Tahal Assets Israel) - included in Kardan Yazamut

2011

1. Sale of shares in Pango

In April 2011 a transaction between Milgam (was previously included in the Infrastructure Assets segment) and Unicell Ltd ('Unicell', a former associated company which was previously included in 'Others' segment), a company specialized in content for cellular devices, for selling part of Milgam cellular parking company ('Pango') was finalized. As part of the transaction Unicell paid Milgam a total of €0.3 million and transferred to Pango an amount of €0.2 million as consideration for 16.67% of Pango's shares, which were accounted for using proportional consolidation under a joint venture agreement.

According to the agreement Unicell has 2 options, which are exercisable starting February 2012 for a period of three years, to buy additional 16.67% (each) of Pango's shares, according to the same terms used the first acquisition. The 2 options were considered to be financial derivatives.

If Unicell does not exercise the options, the joint control agreement will no longer prevail and the control over Pango will be restored to Milgam each party will maintain its shares in Pango based on the actual share acquisition.

In the second quarter of 2011 the Company recognized a gain from the sale and from the revaluation of the remaining investment in Pango in the amount of €4 million which are included in 'Net profit for the year from discontinued operations'.

GTC

2011

1. Sale and purchase of Shares in GTC S.A.

In January 2011 GTC Holding sold 35.1 million shares of GTC S.A. (which is included in the Company's Real Estate – Europe segment), constituting 16% of GTC S.A.'s share capital. The shares were sold at a price of PLN 21.50 per share. Gross proceeds amounted to approximately €195 million (PLN 754,650,000); net proceeds amounted to approximately €187 million.

Following the transaction, GTC Holding held 59,529,180 shares in GTC S.A., representing an interest of 27.14%.

Even though that GTC Holding decreased its holding to 27.14%, it retained the power to govern the financial and operating policies of GTC S.A. under its statute as it has the ability to appoint the majority of the supervisory board members. That fact, in combination with the wide spread of the other shareholders of GTC S.A., as well as the historical voting patterns at the general meeting, result in retaining effective control over GTC S.A. Accordingly, GTC Holding continued consolidating the financial statements of GTC S.A.

As a result of retaining control over GTC S.A, the transaction was accounted in accordance to IAS 27R as an equity transaction. As such, the difference between the consideration received and the increase in the balance of non controlling interest which increased the Company's equity in the amount of €22 million was considering the partial disposal of goodwill and reattribution of amounts which were previously recognized as other comprehensive income, attributed to non controlling interest-holders transactions reserve.

The Company will keep monitoring any change in facts and circumstances, in order to confirm there are no triggers for loss of control.

Subsequent to the sale, in September 2011, GTC Holding purchased 1,353,635 shares for a consideration of €3.8 million and increased its interest in GTC S.A. by 0.61% to 27.75%. The increase in holding was also accounted as an equity transaction and resulted in a positive equity impact of €2.3 million.

2. Sale of HIFC project in China

In April 2011, Kardan Land China (which is included in the Company's Real Estate – Asia segment) sold all its interests in the joint venture company - Hangzhou International Financial Center Co. Ltd. ('HIFC') to a Chinese real estate and investment company, (Rich Holding Group Co. Ltd.) for a consideration of €29 million. The transaction resulted in a gain for the Company of approximately €5 million recognized in 'Gain (loss) on disposal of assets and other income'.

2010

3. National Commercial Centers (NCC) B.V.

In March 2010, GTC Real Estate Investments Romania B.V. ('GTC Romania') signed an agreement with its joint venture partner in relation to its holdings in companies which develop shopping centers in Romania ('the Project Companies'). The agreement regulated the conversion of GTC Romania's over-financing into additional shares in the Project Companies and in their holding company ('NCC'). As result of the agreement, GTC Romania increased its holding in NCC from 50% to 52%.

Following the execution of the above mentioned agreement, the Company started consolidating the financial statements of most of the projects companies instead of applying the proportionate consolidation method which was used in previous periods.

As result of the transaction, the Company recognized goodwill in the amount of €2.7 million, decreased the non-controlling interest holder by €5.2 million, and took over

liabilities to a non-controlling interest holder in the amount of €0.2 million. Management believes that the goodwill is supported by a mix of operational synergies, future projects' potential and gaining control.

GTC Romania did not recognize a gain or a loss neither from fair value adjustment of the interest acquired nor from the interest which, it already directly or indirectly owned due to the fact that the carrying value of the net assets which were purchased approximated their fair value.

The fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities of NCC and its subsidiaries as at the acquisition date were:

	€in millions
Investments properties	126
Cash and cash equivalents	2
Trade and other receivables	5
Interest bearing loans and borrowing	(146)
Trade and other payables	(4)
Net assets (100%)	<u>(17)</u>
Equity interest at fair value immediately before acquisition date	9
Non controlling interest (proportional share of net assets)	5
Goodwill arising on acquisition	<u>3</u>

From the date of acquisition till the end of 2010, as a result of fully consolidating the financial statements instead of proportionally consolidating, NCC and its subsidiaries contributed a loss of €5.8 million loss for the period (before allocation to NCI) and €0.9 million revenues to rental revenues.

In November 2010, GTC Romania has signed an additional agreement with the non controlling interest holder in NCC. The agreement set the conversion of GTC Romania's financing into additional shares in the Project Companies, Mercury Commercial Center S.R.L. ('Mercury') and Cefin Galati Real Estate S.R.L. ('Cefin'). Following the execution of the agreement, GTC Romania holds a 100% interest in Mercury (Arad shopping centre) and 85% interest in Cefin (Cefin shopping centre).

In 2011, as a result of the macro economic situation in Europe, which is described in Note 8 and according to IAS 36, GTC Romania has recognized an impairment of the goodwill (refer to Note 12).

KFS (Banking and Retail Lending)**2011****1. Acquisition of NLB Banka Sofia**

In July 2011 TBIF (the holding company of the Banking and retail lending segment) finalized the purchase of NLB Banka Sofia AD ('NLB Bank'). TBIF purchased 100% of the shares of the NLB Bank for a consideration of €15 million. The excess of purchase price over the carrying value of the acquired net assets, amounting to €5 million, was allocated primarily to the acquired banking license. Subsequent to the purchase the name of the bank was changed to TBI bank.

2. Sovcom Bank- Sale of 50% Sovcom bank

In June 2011 TBIF signed an agreement with Sovco Capital Partners B.V. (TBIF's partner in Sovcom bank) to sell the shares in Sovcom bank owned by TBIF (a total of 50% of the share capital of the bank) in consideration of €123 million. The closing of the transaction is subject to various conditions precedent, including regulatory approvals, and therefore the assets and liabilities of Sovcom were not reclassified as 'Held for sale'.

In line with the agreement, in July 2011, TBIF received €7.3 million of dividend from Sovcom bank, and €32.6 million as initial payment from Sovco Capital Partners B.V.. Subsequent to the balance sheet date TBIF received an additional consideration in the amount of €7.8 million, additionally, in February 2012 the regulatory approvals required for the purchase TBIF's stake in Sovcom bank were attained.

The initial payment has been classified as an advance for the sale of the bank and has been included in line 'Other payables and accrued expenses' in the statement of financial position.

As the value of the net assets of Sovcom bank is higher than the value derived from the above transaction by €38 million. In 2011, an impairment of goodwill was recorded in the amount of €38 million, (refer to Note 12)

2010**3. TBIH (the holding company of the Group's former insurance and pension segment) - Cease of joint control and sale of the investment.**

Pursuant to the Shareholders Agreement of December 2008 between VIG and KFS (the holding company of the Group's financial services segment) with respect to their joint control in TBIH, on December 29, 2009 the parties signed a new agreement, pursuant to which joint control will expire immediately, subject to receipt of the required regulatory approvals and respective amendment of TBIH's Articles of Association. These conditions were fulfilled in June 2010.

As a result, as of June 30, 2010 the Company ceased to proportionately consolidate the financial statements of TBIH, and as of that date the investment in TBIH was accounted for using the equity method.

The Company revaluated the equity investment in TBIH to its fair value. The excess of the fair value of the investment over the fair value of the individual assets and liabilities amounting to €34 million was allocated to goodwill on a provisional basis.

The amounts deconsolidated from the Company's consolidated statement of financial position as of June 30, 2010 were as follows:

	<u>June 30, 2010</u>
	<u>€in millions</u>
Assets:	
Property, plant and equipment	(10)
Goodwill and other intangible assets	(68)
Deferred acquisition costs (insurance companies)	(8)
Reinsurance receivables and insurance companies	(28)
Insurance premium receivables	(30)
Other long term assets	(5)
Short term investments	(20)
Other receivables and prepayments	(3)
Cash and cash equivalents	(30)
	<u>(202)</u>
Liabilities and Equity:	
Non controlling interests	2
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	47
Options	7
Insurance provisions	79
Other payables and accrued expenses	17
	<u>152</u>
Net assets deconsolidated	<u>(50)</u>

As a result of the agreement mention above the Company recognized in 2010 a net profit of €24 million (including increase in the value of the put option) recognition of deferred profit and release of capital fund and goodwill) the profit booked in the net profit from discontinued operation.

KFS held a put option to sell its 40% stake in TBIH to VIG, exercisable from April 2011 until December 2011, under certain conditions. On July 22, 2010 KFS signed an agreement to exercise the put option. On November 25, 2010, the transaction was finalized and the option was exercise.

As a result of the abovementioned agreements the Company recognized in 2010 a net gain of approximately €24 million (including the revaluation of the put option, recognition of deferred gain and release of related goodwill and capital reserves). Due to the sale of TBIH, as described below, the gain is included in "Net (loss) profit from discontinued operations".

As KFS revalued its investment in TBIH to its fair value following the cease of control, as described above, the sale transaction did not result in a significant gain or loss.

In addition to the sale transaction and upon its closing, KFS acquired a transferable five year call option for €10 million to purchase 92.6% of the shares of Doverie Pension Fund AD, a Bulgarian pension fund currently owned by TBIH. The exercise price of this call option is €150 million for the first three years (2011-2013) and €60 million for the last two years (2014-2015). The call option will be exercisable subject to receipt of required regulatory approvals. For the purchase of the call option, KFS received a €10 million loan from VIG.

As a result of the sale transaction, the Company presented the results of TBIH as discontinued operations, as the Company effectively sold its insurance and pension business by disposing a major line of business.

4. Sovcombank – From full to joint control

In April 2010 TBIF (the holding company of the company's banking and retail lending segment) received a notification from the non-controlling shareholder in Sovcom bank, holding options issued by TBIF, which allow the non-controlling shareholder to purchase shares in Sovcom bank so that TBIF would decrease its holding to 50% holding of the Bank's shares, that he intended to exercise all of the options. In July 2010, TBIF signed an agreement to sell shares of Sovcom bank to the non-controlling shareholder in line with this notification.

In September 2010, this sale transaction was fully executed, including receipt of all required approvals. Subsequent to the transaction, TBIF holds 50% of the Bank under a joint control agreement, and therefore the statement of financial position of the Bank is included in these financial statements on a proportionate basis. The results of the Bank for the periods before September 30, 2010 are presented as discontinued operations, as the sale is considered a disposal of a major geographical area.

The sale transaction entailed a sale of a 16% stake in the Bank by TBIF for consideration of €36 million. The purchase price was determined in line with the agreed upon terms of the option agreement mentioned above (RUR 1,284 million increased by interest from closing).

TBIF revaluated the investment in Sovcom bank to its fair value, provisionally estimated at €15 million for the 50% stake. The transaction resulted in goodwill in the amount of € 68 million which reflects the excess of the fair value of the investment over the carrying amount.

The assets and liabilities of Sovcom bank were proportionally consolidated in the TBIF statement of financial position as per September 30, 2010 are as follows (representing 50% of the balance sheet items of the bank):

	<u>September 2010</u>
	<u>€in millions</u>
Property, plant and equipment	11
Deferred tax assets	2
Bank loans granted	237
Goodwill and intangibles	72
Investment properties	1
Financial assets at fair value through profit/loss	147
Trade and other receivables	11
Balances with central banks	2
Cash and cash equivalents	22
	<u>505</u>
Loans and deposits from banks	(56)
Deposits from companies and individuals	(299)
Other liabilities	(35)
	<u>(390)</u>
Net assets consolidated (*)	<u>115</u>

(*) The assets and liabilities deconsolidated equals the amounts consolidated with the exception of goodwill and non controlling interests.

As a result of the transaction, the accumulated foreign currency translation reserve and revaluation reserve relating to the investment in Sovcom bank were reclassified to the income statement, contributing a loss of €9 million. The gain on the sale of the stake and on the revaluation to fair value of the investment in the Bank amounted to €59 million (of which €46 million relates to the revaluation of the existing share).

In accordance with the requirements of IFRS 5, and as management considers Sovcom bank operations as a major geographical area, the current and past results of the bank up and including the nine months ended September 30, 2010, including the capital gain which totalled to €50 million were included in 'Net profit for the period from discontinued operations' in the consolidated income statement.

Purchase price allocation

In the second quarter of 2011 TBIF finalized the purchase price allocation related to the loss of full control to joint control in Sovcom bank in September 2010. The amounts before and after reclassification due to the purchase price allocation as of September 30, 2010 are as follows:

	Before	Reclassification	After(**)
	€million	€million	€million
Goodwill	64	(11)	53
Other intangible assets(*)	3	10	13
Bank loans granted	653	4	657
Deposits from companies and individuals	(656)	(1)	(657)
Deferred tax liabilities	(3)	(2)	(5)
	<u>61</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>61</u>

(*) The useful life of other intangible assets ranges from 3 years to indefinitely.

(**) The purchase price allocation was implemented prospectively, as the impact of amortization of intangible assets was immaterial.

5. VAB Bank – Share purchase and capital increase

In October 2009, TBIF (the holding company of the company banking and retail lending segment) signed an agreement with its joint venture partner in VAB Bank whereby TBIF would purchase additional shares in VAB Bank representing 14.1% of the share capital of VAB Bank in consideration of conversion of loans in the amount of approximately €4 million.

TBIF received the necessary regulatory approvals and the transaction was completed on March 31, 2010. Following the completion of the transaction, TBIF held 63% of the shares of VAB Bank and accordingly became the controlling shareholder. As a result, TBIF fully consolidated the balance sheet of VAB Bank as of March 31, 2010 and started fully consolidating the income statement of VAB Bank as of the second quarter of 2010. Prior to the transaction, VAB Bank was proportionally consolidated.

As a result of the transaction, the Company recognized a net loss amounting to €16 million, including the release of the accumulated foreign currency translation reserve in

the amount of €22 million, relating to the investment in VAB Bank. The loss, together with the entire results of VAB Bank, is included in 'Net profit (loss) from discontinued operations', following the sale transaction described in section C above.

The gain on revaluation of the previously held share in VAB bank was calculated as follows:

	€in millions
Fair value of previously held share	18
Carrying value of previously held share	(12)
Gain on revaluation	<u>6</u>

As a result of continuous losses incurred by the Bank, the Company examined the need to recognize an impairment of goodwill. As of December 31, 2010, the Company has recognized a full impairment of €20 million of goodwill and intangible assets related to VAB Bank and the financial services segment operations. Which are included as 'Impairment losses on goodwill' in the income statement (see Note 12). In August, 2010, the shareholders of VAB Bank approved a capital increase in which TBIF was the only shareholder participating. As a result, its holdings in the bank increased from 63% to 71%. The increase in holding resulted in a shareholders equity decrease of €2 million.

In September 2010 the shareholders of VAB Bank agreed to increase the capital of the Bank by €52 million (UAH 550 million). The capital increase was finalized by December 31, 2010. The capital increase resulted in an increase of TBIF's stake in the Bank from 71.26% to 83.91%. The excess of purchase the price over the carrying value of the acquired stake, amounting to €10 million, was allocated to the investment in VAB Bank as part of assets held for sale. This amount was not allocated to a decrease in equity as it was considered to be directly linked to the sale Transaction.

6. Disposal of the investment in VAB Bank and VAB Leasing

In December, 2010 TBIF entered into a series of agreements with international entities ("the Purchaser"), whereby it was agreed that TBIF would sell its stake in VAB Bank (the "Sale Transaction") to the Purchaser. As part of the Sale Transaction, it was agreed that the Purchaser would pay a purchase price, which would be equal to the amount placed in the capital increase (UHA 550 million, €52 million). Following the capital increase, TBIF's shares in the Bank (84%) were transferred to the Purchaser and the Sale Transaction was completed on January 28, 2011. Subsequently, the results of VAB Bank were presented as discontinued operations, as it was considered a disposal of a major geographical area, and its assets and liabilities were presented as 'Assets held for sale' and 'liabilities associated with assets held for sale'. For additional details, refer to section E below.

In addition, in December 2010, TBIF also entered into an agreement with VAB Bank to sell to the Bank its 100% holdings in VAB Leasing for a consideration of \$4.5 million (€3.4 million). The transaction was completed in February 2011.

Following the completion of both transactions in the first quarter of 2011, TBIF recorded a net gain of €3.9 million, of which €5.5 million gain relate to VAB Bank and €1.6 million loss relate to VAB Leasing.

Assets and liabilities held for sale

Assets and liabilities held for sale as of December 31, 2010 represent the assets and liabilities of VAB Bank, in relation to the sale transaction as described in section C. See below composition of main groups of these assets and liabilities:

	December 31, 2010
	€in millions
Assets	
Property, plant and equipment	27
Investment properties	20
Intangible Assets	10
Deferred tax assets	28
Bank loans granted	360
Other loans and long-term receivables	2
Financial assets at fair value through profit/loss	2
Available for sale financial assets	19
Trade and other receivables and other assets	9
Balances with central banks	12
Cash and cash equivalents	96
Total assets	585
Liabilities	
Loans and deposits from banks	19
Deposits from companies and individuals, Bank activities	410
Non-convertible debentures	66
Other interest-bearing borrowings	33
Other payables	59
Total liabilities	587

7. Discontinued operations in KFS (VAB Bank, Sovcom Bank, TBIH):

Composition of the income and expenses related to discontinued operations:

	For the year ended December 31, 2011	For the year ended December 31, 2010	For the year ended December 31, 2009
	€in millions		
Total income	*_-	64	156
Total expenses	*_-	(141)	(154)
Profit/(loss) before tax	-	(77)	2
Income tax expenses	-	6	2
Net profit/(loss) from discontinuing operations before capital gains	-	(71)	4
Capital gain from sale	5	79	-
Net profit from discontinued operations	5	8	4

Discontinued operations for comparatives periods presented include the results of TBIH, VAB Bank and Sovcom bank.

The sale of VAB Bank was completed in January 2011; therefore, total income and expenses from these activities in 2011 were immaterial.

Capital gain of € million relates to the completion of the sale of VAB Bank, as described above.

Composition of the net cash flows related to discontinued operations:

	For the year ended December 31, 2011	For the year ended December 31, 2010	For the year ended December 31, 2009
	€in millions		
Net cash flow from operating activities	-	(55)	(139)
Net cash flow from investing activities	-	148	48
Net cash flow from financing activities	-	44	(18)
Net cash flows from discontinued operations	-	137	(109)

As a result of the sale of VAB Bank (as described above), €6 million of cash and cash equivalents, which were included in assets held for sale as of December 31, 2010, were disposed of.

For all presented periods, other comprehensive income items relating to discontinued operations are immaterial.

TGI

2010/2011

1. FIMI Transaction

On July 12, 2010 TGI (the holding company of the company's infrastructure segments) signed an agreement ("the Agreement") with FIMI, an Israeli private equity fund, pursuant to which FIMI undertakes to provide TGI a loan of up to USD 50 million (approximately €40 million). In exchange, FIMI will receive warrants in an amount of up to USD 50 million (approximately €40 million) to purchase an equity stake in TGI.

On July 12, 2010 FIMI provided a loan (the "Loan") to TGI in the amount of USD 25 million (€ 19 million) and provided an additional commitment in the same amount which will be available one year after the closing. The Loan is to be repaid after four years and bears an interest of 6 month Libor plus 3% per annum. On each interest payment date, the Loan may be prepaid in whole or in part without premium or penalty. Upon closing of the Loan Agreement, the Company converted 50% of its shareholders loans to TGI in to equity at the total amount of €82 million.

On the basis of the Agreement, TGI issued warrants to FIMI, which entitle FIMI to purchase shares in TGI in the amount of the Loan outstanding. The exercise price of the warrants is based on TGI valuation equal to the lower of:

- (a) USD 250 million increased by 5% annually (subject to certain adjustments, as detailed in the Agreement) or;
- (b) In case of an exit event such as an IPO, merger or loss of control at a 25% discount from the valuation of TGI at such exit event date.

The warrants are exercisable after the below mentioned call option has expired or upon an exit event. If TGI would obtain part or whole of the additional commitment, it would issue additional warrants to FIMI for the amount of this additional loan.

The warrants expire at the earlier of the lapse of four years after closing or upon an exit event, if they are not exercised at such an exit event. The Company has the option to buy back up to 60% of the warrants at an IRR of 17.5% (provided that a pro-rata portion of the Loan shall be repaid at that time) (the "Call Option"). The Call Option can be exercised by the Company in the six months period commencing two and a half years from closing, or earlier in certain events. The Company and FIMI have also signed a shareholders' agreement providing for certain customary rights and obligations.

At initial recognition, the Company and TGI have classified the warrants as a derivative liability and determined the fair values of the warrants (€6.2 million) and the Call Option (€2.1 million), based on an external valuation, the residual of the consideration was allocated to the loan element. The external valuation was based on the 'Binomial model'. The valuation was done with respect to the exercise price and by using parameters of TGI value as of the balance sheet date, effective contractual period of the options, annual interest rate and expected volatility of shares. Subsequent fair value movements of the warrants and the Call Option will be recognized in the income statement. The Loan is subsequently measured at amortized cost with an effective interest rate being 10.6%.

In June 2011 TGI signed an amendment to the loan agreement with FIMI. The amendment includes: (i) the drawdown period for the additional loan in an aggregate amount of USD 25 million is extended with one year; (ii) the repayment date of the aggregated total loan is extended with one year; (iii) the exercise period reflected in the corresponding warrant agreement is extended with one year. As a result, the warrants and the Call option held by the Company were revalued; the change in terms did not result in a material change to the value of the options or the loan.

2. Hydro Caisan

In September 2010, an agreement for the sale of Hydro Caisan (which is included in the Company Infrastructure -Assets segment) was signed for a consideration of €2.5 million for the sale of the shares and shareholders loan. The profit amounted to €2.5 million is included in 'Gain (loss) on disposal of assets and other income' in the income statement.

D. The following shares are used as collateral by the Group companies:

As described in Note 29, Group companies have pledged shares as collateral for certain loan agreements. The main shares pledged are as follows:

1. Shares of GTC SA
2. GTC SA pledged shares of its subsidiaries for several construction loans
3. GTC Group pledged shares of certain subsidiaries in favor of certain loans.

E. Investments in joint ventures

Following are main statement of financial position and profit and loss items of companies and joint ventures accounted for under the proportionate consolidation method as presented in these consolidated financial statements:

Group share in the companies' statement of financial position according to holding percentage:

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	€in millions	
Current assets	719	684
Non-current assets	537	914
Current liabilities	(559)	(725)
Long term liabilities	(513)	(521)
Assets, net	<u>184</u>	<u>352</u>

Group share in the operating results of the joint ventures according to holding percentage:

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	€in millions	
Revenues	<u>187</u>	<u>364</u>
Expenses	<u>(115)</u>	<u>(337)</u>
Non controlling share in profit (loss)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net profit (loss)	<u>72</u>	<u>27</u>

Refer to Note 5B for a list of material joint ventures.

The material increase in assets and liabilities is mainly due to the proportionate consolidation of Sovcom bank. See Note 5C

For additional information regarding commitments and contingent liabilities related to the joint ventures refer to Note 29.

F. The Group's investments in subsidiaries whose shares are publicly traded:

	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>December 31, 2010</u>
	<u>€in millions</u>	
<u>GTC SA (*)</u>		
Carrying value	199	427
Market value (***)	128	583
 Kardan Technologies (**)		
Carrying value	-	2
Market value	-	2
 Kardan Israel(**)		
Carrying value	-	74
Market value	-	111
 Kardan Real Estate(**)		
Carrying value	-	55
Market value	-	53
 Dan Vehicle & Transportation D.R.T Ltd. (AVIS) (**)		
Carrying value	-	46
Market value	-	48

(*) Traded on the Warsaw Stock Exchange.

(**) Traded on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange

(***) The difference between the Market value and the carrying value did not result in any impairment of goodwill and intangibles, which no longer exist on the holding level of GTC SA, nor did it result in an impairment of the underlying assets, due to the fact that most of the underlying assets were externally valued as of the balance sheet date.

G. The Company has received the following dividend amounts in the reporting period:

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
	<u>€in millions</u>	
From subsidiaries	15	43
From joint ventures	7	75
From associated companies	9	9

For Liens, Contingent Liabilities and commitments of investees refer to Note 29.

(6) TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS

	Freehold Land, buildings And assets under construction	Property, plant and equipment	Motor vehicles	Office furniture and equipment	Leasehold improvements	Total
	€in millions					
Cost:						
Balance as of January 1, 2010	55	65	26	23	6	175
Additions (1)	47	20	6	8	6	87
Transfers from investment properties	6	-	-	-	-	6
Disposals (2)	(40)	(54)	(8)	(13)	-	(115)
Exchange differences	7	3	(6)	3	-	7
Balance as of December 31, 2010	<u>75</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>160</u>
Additions (1)	37	28	6	11	3	85
Transfers from investment properties	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals (2)	(41)	(15)	(7)	(26)	(7)	(96)
Reclassification	3	(1)	-	2	(1)	3
Impairment (3)	-	(2)	-	-	-	(2)
Exchange differences	2	(1)	-	-	-	1
Balance as of December 31, 2011	<u>76</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>151</u>
Accumulated depreciation:						
Balance as of January 1, 2010	9	29	11	14	3	66
Depreciation for the year (1)	5	12	4	6	1	28
Eliminated on disposals (2)	(10)	(18)	(5)	(8)	-	(41)
Exchange differences	-	1	(1)	2	-	2
Balance as of December 31, 2010	<u>4</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>55</u>
Depreciation for the year (1)	1	4	3	5	2	15
Eliminated on disposals (2)	-	(2)	(4)	(14)	(3)	(23)
Reclassification	-	-	-	2	-	2
Exchange differences	-	(1)	-	-	-	(1)
Balance as of December 31, 2011	<u>5</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>48</u>
Net book value December 31, 2010	<u>71</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>105</u>
Net book value December 31, 2011	<u>71</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>103</u>

Freehold land and buildings are related to owner-occupied property.

(1) Includes additions resulting from newly consolidated subsidiaries: December 31, 2011 cost – €7 million; accumulated depreciation – €4 million (December 31, 2010 - €24 million and €9 million, respectively).

(2) Includes disposals resulting from deconsolidation of subsidiaries: December 31, 2011 cost – €20 million; accumulated depreciation – €10 million, (December 31, 2010 - €16 million and €5 million, respectively).

(3) During the second quarter of 2011, the production facilities of Mastfood have been impaired with an amount of €1.6 million, which has been accounted for as other expense in the income statement (see Note 33). The net impact of the impairment allocated to the equity holders of the parent amount to €0.5 million.

(7) RENTAL VEHICLES

	2011	2010
	<u>€in millions</u>	<u>€in millions</u>
<u>Cost</u>		
Balance as of January 1	315	265
First time consolidation	227	-
Increase in proportional consolidation	-	21
Purchases	116	109
Reclassification to inventory	(139)	(120)
Exchange rate differences	(17)	40
Deconsolidation of a company	(502)	-
Balance as of December 31	<u>-</u>	<u>315</u>
<u>Accumulated depreciation</u>		
Balance as of January 1	70	64
First time consolidation	48	-
Increase in proportional consolidation	-	5
Depreciation	57	44
Reclassification to inventory	(63)	(53)
Exchange rate differences	(4)	10
Deconsolidation of a company	(108)	-
Balance as of December 31	<u>-</u>	<u>70</u>
Net book value	<u>-</u>	<u>245</u>

This activity is primarily related to AVIS Israel.

(8) INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

A. General

Investment properties owned by the Group include office and commercial space and comprise both completed properties and investment properties under construction.

B. The movements in investment properties for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 are as follows:

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
	€000	€000
Opening balance	2,344	2,156
Acquisition of newly consolidated subsidiaries and increase in interest in a joint venture	33	77
Additions capitalized subsequent expenditure	200	143
Valuation (losses) gain, net	(194)	73
Impairment adjustments of investments properties carried at cost	-	1
Disposals (1)	(385)	(97)
Transfer to Property, plant and equipment	1	2
Transfer (to) from inventory (2)	2	(36)
Foreign currency translation differences	18	18
	<u>2,019</u>	<u>2,337</u>
Transfer (to) from assets held for sale (3)	<u>(134)</u>	<u>7</u>
Closing balance	<u><u>1,885</u></u>	<u><u>2,344</u></u>

(1) In 2011 relates to the sale of Galleria Mokotow and 50% Galleria Chengdu (HK). Refer to I below.

(2) The Company is in process of modifying the buildings rights from residential to offices for projects presented at cost amounting to €28 million that on initial recognition were classified by the Company as inventory (residential land bank). The Company will reclassify the mentioned projects from inventory back to investment property only following the commencement of an operating lease to third party.

(3) In 2011 relates to the sale of Platinum Business Park. Refer to I below for additional information.

As a result of revaluation of investment properties under construction and completion of construction of investment properties, the goodwill allocated to these properties was deducted from the adjustment to fair value. In 2011, the goodwill deduction amounted to €8 million (2010: nil). Accordingly, the consolidated income statement shows net fair value adjustments of €205 million (2010: €71 million devaluation).

Investment properties which are financed by external debt are in most cases pledged as securities for the according long-term loans in favor of the lending banks.

C. Fair value adjustments comprise:

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
	€in millions		
Adjustment to fair value of newly completed investments properties	(48)	25	17
Adjustment to fair value of investments properties completed in prior years	(60)	35	(142)
Adjustment to fair value of investment property under construction, net of goodwill released	(3)	11	(16)
Impairment of investment properties under construction measured at cost	(89)		(42)
Impairment of receivables and accruals	(5)	-	
Total fair value adjustments for the year	<u>(205)</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>(183)</u>

During the third and fourth quarter of 2011 , the fair value adjustments and impairments amounted to a loss of €100 million and €3.4 million respectively.

Presented in the table below fair value adjustments/impairments separated to the Asia and Europe:

	For the year ended		
	2011	2010	2009
	€000	€000	€000
Adjustment to fair value/Impairments in Asia (Kardan Land China)	16	75	-
Adjustment to fair value/Impairments in Europe (GTC Investments)	<u>(221)</u>	<u>(4)</u>	<u>(183)</u>
Total fair value adjustments for the year	<u>(205)</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>(183)</u>

D. Investment properties can be split up as follows:

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	€in millions	
Completed investment properties	1,477	1,876
Investment properties under construction carried at fair value	64	201
Investment properties under construction carried at cost	<u>344</u>	<u>267</u>
	<u>1,885</u>	<u>2,344</u>

Real estate under construction carried at cost includes borrowing costs incurred in connection with the construction of the projects. As of December 31, 2011 borrowing costs capitalized as real estate under construction amounted to €2 million, (2010: €2 million). During 2011 and 2010 interest was capitalized to real estate under construction carried at cost at an average rate of 5% p.a.

Presented in the table below the Group investments properties separated to the Asia and Europe:

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	€000	€000
Investments properties in Europe (GTC S.A. and GTC Investments)	1,764	2,161
Investments properties in Asia (Kardan Land China)	121	110
(*) Other	-	73
	<u>1,885</u>	<u>2,344</u>

(*) Relates primarily to Kardan Israel

E. During 2011 the following projects were completed and classified as completed investment properties:

Completion date	Property name	Fair value adjustment during 2011	Value at December 31, 2011
		€in millions	
First quarter 2011	Avenue Mall Osijek, Shopping center, Osijek Croatia	(27)	40
Second quarter 2011	Platinum IV, Warsaw Poland	10	-
Third quarter 2011	Galeria Arad, Shopping center, Arad Romania	(36)	51
Fourth quarter 2011	Corius, office building, Warsaw Poland	5	17

F. Significant assumptions:

Investment properties of the Group are presented based on the fair value model. Appraisal of investment properties and IPUC by independent valuers is based on their market value periodically or estimated by using the residual method or discounting future cash flows.

Significant assumptions used in the valuations are presented below on the basis of weighted averages:

	<u>Asia</u>		<u>Europe</u>	
	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
Completed investment properties				
Average rental rate per sqm per month (in €) (*)	19	17	15.9	19.7
Yield	9.5%	9.5%	8.1%	7.8%
ERV per sqm per month (in €) (*)	21	20	16.2	19.1
Current Vacancy	2.5%	5%	13%	17%
Long term vacancy	5%	5%	0%-5%	0%-5%
Vacancy duration assumed in valuations (months)	n/a	n/a	24	23
Assets under construction (only assets at fair value)				
Yield	n/a	n/a	8.7%	9%
Average % completed	n/a	n/a	53%	62%

In the valuation reports of the properties, the valuer assumed a potential impact due to future lease incentives to be granted in order to secure new lease contracts, in the amount to up to 8 months rental income and fitout contribution ranging from €35 to €100 per sqm. All these estimates are based on average conditions applicable in the various local markets in which the Group operates.

(*) Apart from basic rent, includes income from parking, add on factors and other income.

G. Revaluations and impairment tests in CEE

In the second half of 2011, contradictory to earlier expectations and forecasts, the macro economic situation in Europe has worsened further, which resulted in significant deterioration of purchasing power and contraction of consumption of households. Management of GTC S.A. has observed international retailers stopping their expansion plans and large corporations reducing their work force, in particular in Hungary, Romania, Bulgaria, Slovakia and Croatia.

GTC S.A.'s management previous assumptions which were based on market improvements early in 2011 and that the macroeconomic situation will recover have been revised and the expected horizon for such recovery is now uncertain.

In addition to the parameters mentioned above, in some cases, in view of the decline in consumption and the influence on the purchasing power, the timetable for stabilization of certain completed and cash generating assets had to be re-assessed, and consequently expectations for stabilized income were deferred.

The substantial impermanent of investment property results mainly due to lower expectation regarding future rent payment in commercials centers due to purchasing power as describe above.

H. Impairment of investment properties under construction at cost

According to the Company accounting policy, certain properties under construction are carried at cost, as, either not all permits are in place and / or pre-letting and construction has not yet started. Accordingly, the management of GTC S.A. is of the opinion that the fair value cannot yet be reliably measured. For the majority of these assets, impairment testing was performed according to IAS 36 and using the market comparison approach based on impairment tests conducted on the basis of the comparison method which received on December 31, 2011 based on the Comparison method, GTC S.A. devalued the year 2011, certain properties carried at cost to their market value. The most material impairments were noted in land plots for office and commercial use located in Hungary and Poland (€31 million), and Romania and Bulgaria (€53 million).

I. Sensitivity analysis:

The table below presents the sensitivity of profit (loss) before tax due to change in following assumptions (the values are presented in absolute numbers as a change can either be positive or negative):

	<u>Asia</u>		<u>Europe</u>	
	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>December 31, 2010</u>	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>December 31, 2010</u>
Completed investment property				
Change of 25 bp in yield	6	n/a	42	52
Change of 5% in estimated rental income	3	n/a	68	81
Investment property under construction				
Change of 25 bp in yield	n/a	-	2	18
Change of 5% in estimated rental income	n/a	-	5	10

In order to estimate the impact of the yield change on the profit, the Company has considered the ratio between the yield change and average yield in the portfolio. This ratio was then multiplied by the total value of investment property.

In order to estimate the impact of the estimated rental income change on the profit, the Company has considered the ratio between the yield estimated rental income and average estimated rental income in the portfolio. This ratio was then multiplied by the total value of investment property.

I. Significant transactions involving investment properties

2011

1. Sale of Galleria Mokotow

In August, 2011 GTC S.A. (which is included in the company's 'Real estate – Europe' segment) signed the final agreement for the sale of its shares in the company holding the shopping center Galleria Mokotów (Rodamco CH1), the owner of the Galleria Mokotow Shopping Center in Warsaw for a total consideration of €139 million, no gain was recognized from the sale. An expense in amount of €3.5 million, which relates to this transaction, is included within general and administration expenses.

2. Sale of 50% of Galleria Chengdu

In August, 2011, Kardan Land China, sold 50% of its shares in Kardan Land Chengdu Ltd., a subsidiary which owns the Galleria Chengdu shopping center to MGP Spicy (BVI) Limited, for a consideration of €46 million. As a result of the transaction Kardan Land China lost control in GTC Chengdu and retained a 50% interest in a jointly-controlled entity which is proportionally consolidated, under a joint control agreement.

Kardan Land China recognized a gain on disposal of a subsidiary in the amount of €12 million, this amount included in 'Gain (loss) on disposal of assets and other income', out of which € million relates to revaluation of its remaining interest to fair value. The excess value of €

million was allocated to goodwill on a provisional basis pending final purchase price allocation. The sale resulted in reclassification of exchange rate differences previously recognized in other comprehensive income to the income statement in the amount of € million.

3. Sale of Platinum Business park

In October 2011 GTC S.A. signed Head of Terms with Allianz Group, regarding sale of the Platinum Business Park in Warsaw. As of December 31, 2011 Platinum Business Park with a fair value of €134.1 million, was reclassified to “Assets held for sale”, and the related loans and hedge instruments were classified as current liabilities. Furthermore, an amount of € million of changes in hedge reserves previously recognized in equity was reclassified to profit and loss. No material revaluation was recorded due to the intended sale.

2010

4. Sale of buildings in Durango

In January 2010, Durango Switzerland B.V. sold two office buildings properties in Uster and Zurich in consideration of €4.2 million (CHF 6.3 millions), being the fair value of these investment properties at year end 2009.

5. Topaz and Nefryt

In October 2010, GTC S.A. finalized the sale of Topaz and Nefryt office buildings in Warsaw for the total price of €78.9 million. GTC S.A. repaid the financial liabilities (bank loans and hedges) in relation with the two buildings in the amount of €50 million. An accumulative expense of €4 million representing the hedge related to the assets held for sale was recycled from OCI and recognized as expense in the period.

- J. After the balance sheet date, on March 15, 2012, the Company received a letter from the Israeli Securities Authority (hereafter – the ISA), following earlier discussions and correspondences between the ISA and the Company regarding sampling audit that was conducted by the ISA on the Company's audited financial statements as of December 31, 2009, and included, inter alia, an examination of the values in the financial statements of five real estate assets owned by a consolidated subsidiary. According to the said letter, the purpose of the sampling was to examine the accounting treatment of investment properties that are presented in the financial statements of the Company at fair value and also of investment properties that are presented in the financial statements at cost for which impairment test was performed.

As a result of the findings of the examination of the fair value and/or the recoverable amounts of the five assets that were examined, the ISA is of the opinion that the Company should correct the values of the assets that were examined in order to fairly present their fair value, as required by the provisions of International Financial Reporting Standards. In addition, the Company is required to examine the validity of the findings of the ISA in relation to carrying values of its investment properties that were not included in the sample, and to send to the ISA its response, inter alia with respect to the claimed facts or new arguments, to the conclusions raised in ISA letter in relation to the five assets that were examined, and in relation to the other investment properties of the Group and their implications on the need to amend the Company's financial statements as of December 31, 2009.

Following the discussions with the ISA, the Company is still of the opinion that there are no material deficiencies in these valuations, neither at December 31, 2009 nor at subsequent dates. However the Company continues evaluating the ISA claims and intends to respond to the letter immediately after it completes the examination.

It should be noted that the valuations the Company performs with respect to the majority of its investment properties are performed at least twice a year by external independent appraisers in leading appraiser firms. In addition it should be noted that the financial statements of the consolidated subsidiary are audited by Ernst & Young.

(9) INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES

A. Composition:

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	€in millions	
Total of equity investments	7	79
Loans and other long-term balances	47	78
Total investment in associates	<u>54</u>	<u>157</u>
These investments include goodwill as follows:		
Goodwill arising from acquisition:		
Cost	-	9
Carrying amount as of the statement of financial position date	<u>-</u>	<u>8</u>

Impairment testing revealed no impairment of these goodwill amounts.

The amount of equity investment includes the existence of capital reserves due to currency translation differences.

B. Movement in the equity investments in associates is as follows:

	2011	2010
	€in millions	
Balance as of January 1	157	146
Additions (disposals), net(*)	(89)	1
Change in loans, net	(6)	(3)
Equity earnings (losses) (**)	3	13
Dividend distributed	(7)	(9)
Foreign currency translation differences	(4)	9
Balance as of December 31	<u>54</u>	<u>157</u>

(*) for additional information refer to Note 5C.

(**) Equity earnings for the years 2010 and 2011 in the amount of €7 million and €6 million respectively, are included in the income statement as part of the Net profit (loss) from discontinued operations

C. Loans:

The investment in associated companies includes loans as follows:

	Interest rate	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
		€in millions	
In NIS (linked to the CPI)	0%-5%	-	33
In EUR	4.5%	31	29
In USD	2.5%-7.5%	16	16
		47	78

For most loans repayment dates have not been determined yet.

D. Below is a summary of financial data from the statement of financial positions of the Group's associated companies:

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	€in millions	
Current assets	19	161
Non-current assets	134	228
Current liabilities	(78)	(151)
Non-current liabilities	(60)	(159)
Assets, net	15	79

The differences between note D and note A are predominantly explained by non controlling interests holders on the subsidiary level.

Share of the Group in the results of associated companies proportionate to the holding rate for the year:

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
	€in millions		
Revenues	15	29	230
Net profit (losses)	(3)	6	-

(10) LOANS TO BANK CUSTOMERS**A. Composition:**

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	€in millions	
Loans and advances to individuals	289	143
Mortgage loans	6	6
Other loans and advances to banks	1	3
	296	152
Corporate loans	161	118
Total loans and advances gross	457	270
Less - allowance for impairment losses (1)	(27)	(15)
	430	255

(1) Movements in allowance for impairment losses are:

	2011	2010
	€in millions	
Balance as per January 1	15	88
First time consolidation	10	48
Assets transferred as held for sale (refer to Note 5C)	-	(150)
Deconsolidation	-	(16)
Allowance for the period	20	98
Recognized written off uncollectible debts	(18)	(64)
Foreign currency exchange differences	-	11
Balance as per December 31	<u>27</u>	<u>15</u>

Maturities:

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	€in millions	
Presented as current assets	241	159
Presented as non-current assets	189	96
	<u>430</u>	<u>255</u>

During 2011, TBIF repossessed assets with a carrying value of €10 million (€12 million in 2010). TBIF is in the process of selling the repossessed assets.

(11) LONG-TERM LOANS AND RECEIVABLES

A. Composition:

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	€in millions	
In USD (1)	10	16
In EUR (2)	148	181
In NIS	-	5
In other currencies (3)	69	66
	<u>227</u>	<u>268</u>
Less – current maturities	<u>(115)</u>	<u>(159)</u>
	112	109
Service concessions (4)	63	29
Related parties and NCI (5)	43	45
Advances to government authorities	12	8
Capital Note issued by related party	-	1
Provision for doubtful debts (6)	(58)	(38)
Other	-	17
	<u>172</u>	<u>171</u>

- (1) As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, the balance includes €7 million and €12 million, respectively, relating to leasing activities.
- (2) As of December 31, 2011 the balance includes: an amount of €11 million (2010: €55 million) for long term leasing operations, retail credit and mortgage.
- (3) The balance includes mainly leasing and retail lending denominated primarily in Russian Ruble and Romanian Lei.
- (4) The concession agreements are based on guaranteed volumes and tariffs, which in accordance with IFRIC 12 are accounted for as concession financial receivables.
According to the relevant concession agreements, the Company has an unconditional right to receive cash as the grantor contractually guarantees to pay at specified amounts or the shortfall between the actual and the guaranteed water volume. The interest on the finance receivables amounts to approximately 7.5%
Short term portion of concession agreements in the amount of €15 million is presented in other receivable (see Note 15).
- (5) Primarily includes loans to partners in joint ventures. The loans are mostly denominated in EUR and bear a variable interest rate of Euribor + a margin of 3% p.a. (€5.5 million bears fixed interest of 3.05% p.a. interest)
- (6) Provision for doubtful debts primarily includes provision for impairment losses relating to consumer credit and mortgage activities. The provision increased mainly due to the impact of the European debt crisis.

Long-term loans and receivables are further specified as follows:

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	€in millions	
Financial leases (*)	57	83
Consumer credits and mortgages	86	111
	143	194
Current	61	79
Non Current	82	115
	143	194

(*) Net investments in financial leases are further specified as follows:

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	<u>€in millions</u>	
Not more than one year	50	67
Later than one year and not later than five years	31	45
Later than five years	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>
Gross receivables from financial leases	82	116
Less – gross earnings allocated to future periods	10	19
Less – allowance for impairment losses	<u>15</u>	<u>14</u>
Net investment in financial leases	<u>57</u>	<u>83</u>
Not more than one year	30	46
Later than one year and not later than five years	26	34
Later than five years	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>
	<u>57</u>	<u>83</u>

Financial leases include mainly agreements with corporate and private customers for vehicles and production equipment.

B. Movement in the provision for doubtful debts:

	2011	2010
	<u>€in millions</u>	
Balance as per January 1	38	26
Decrease due to change from full to proportionate consolidation	-	(9)
Deconsolidation of a subsidiary	(5)	-
Reclassification of portfolios in Sovcom bank	-	-
Allowance for the period	42	28
Recognized written off uncollectible debts	<u>(17)</u>	<u>(7)</u>
Balance as per December 31	<u>58</u>	<u>38</u>

(12) INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND GOODWILL**A. Movement in goodwill, service concession and other intangible assets is as follows:**

	Goodwill	Service concessions (3)	Other intangibles (5)	Total
	€in millions			
Balance as of January 1, 2010	199	26	32	257
Additions (1)	117	4	4	125
Change due to disposal of subsidiaries (4)	(150)	-	(4)	(154)
Reclassification of intangible assets	-	(19)	(4)	(23)
Impairment and amortization (6)	(19)	-	(2)	(21)
Balance as of December 31, 2010	147	11	26	184
Additions (1)	12	-	21	33
Change due to disposal of subsidiaries (4)	(33)	-	(6)	(39)
Reclassification of intangible assets (2)	-	-	(11)	(11)
Impairment and amortization (6)	(68)	-	(5)	(73)
Balance as of December 31, 2011	<u>58</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>94</u>
As of December 31, 2010 - Total cost	316	30	36	382
Accumulated amortization and impairment losses	(169)	(19)	(10)	(198)
	<u>147</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>184</u>
As of December 31, 2011 - Total cost	159	11	47	217
Accumulated amortization and impairment losses	(101)	-	(22)	(123)
	<u>58</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>94</u>

- (1) The additions in 2011 relate primarily to the sale of Chengdu in the amount of €5 million, acquisition of Metropoli-Net in the amount of €4 million and to the acquisition of AVIS – for additional information refer to Note 5C. In 2010 €7 million were added due to business combinations in the period. The material addition of Goodwill in 2010 relates to the Sovcom bank transaction which increased the Goodwill by an amount of €68 million.
- (2) In 2011, an amount of €1 million relates to finalization of PPA in Sovcom bank.
- (3) As of January 1, 2010 BOT concession agreements have been reclassified as financial assets. The concession agreements are based on guaranteed volumes and tariffs, which in accordance with IFRIC 12 are accounted for as concession financial receivables. According to the relevant concession agreements, the Company has an unconditional right to receive cash as the grantor contractually guarantees to pay at specified amounts or the shortfall between the actual and the guaranteed water volume for certain projects. The reclassification did not result in a material impact.
- (4) In 2011 relates mostly to the distribution of Kardan Yazamut in the amount of €1 million. The movement in 2010 relates mostly to change from proportionate consolidation to equity at TBIH and the change from full consolidation to proportionate consolidation of Sovcombank refer to Note 5C for additional information.
- (5) Other intangible assets include excess cost allocated to Banking license, loan benefits, client relationship, brands etc.
- (6) Refer to impairment of goodwill section, further in this note.

B. Information regarding goodwill at the level of the different subsidiaries:

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	<u>€millions</u>	
GTC SA	-	9
GTC Romania	-	3
Kardan Land China	5	4
Romania - Consumer credit and leasing	7	11
Bulgaria - Lending and asset management	-	14
Ukraine – Leasing	4	7
Russia - Banking	23	71
Kardan Israel	-	2
Tahal Consulting Engineers Ltd (TCE)	8	8
Fideco	-	1
Milgam	-	6
KWIG	3	3
Dahzou Tianhe Water Supply	1	1
Tianjin Huanke water Development Co., Ltd	4	4
TASK Turkey	1	1
Other subsidiaries and effect of translation differences	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
	<u>58</u>	<u>147</u>

Goodwill acquired through business combinations has been allocated to the relevant cash-generating units, and is primarily allocated to anticipated future benefits arising from synergies. Relevant cash generating units within the reportable segments could be individual subsidiaries, activities in a certain country, or total segments. Reference is made to Note 4H.

The recoverable amount of the goodwill has been determined based on the values used for valuations of each reportable segment, according to methods and assumptions applicable to such segments. The Company annually assesses impairment, or more frequently if deemed required.

As of December 31, 2011 the Company has no internally generated intangible assets.

C. Impairment of goodwillKFSImpairment charges recognized

During 2011, KFS recognized an impairment charge of €57 million (2010: €15 million).

The reduction in recoverable amounts in Russia is in line with the sales price agreed upon in the sale transaction of TBIF's stake in Sovcom bank. The reduction of the recoverable amounts in Bulgaria in 2011 can be attributed to the full write off of goodwill and intangibles relating to the non-banking activities. The reduction of the recoverable amounts in Romania in 2011 can be attributed to the decrease in the valuation of the consumer credit activities.

Timing of impairment testing

Goodwill is tested for impairment at least once a year and whenever there is an indication that goodwill may be impaired. Goodwill has been tested for impairment as at December 31, 2011.

Basis of the recoverable amount for December 31, 2011

Recoverable amounts have been determined based on valuations using the Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) method, applying assumptions specific to markets in which the CGUs operate. In specific cases where recent transactions have occurred the derived valuation was used as a benchmark.

For each significant CGU, the value is calculated by discounting management's cash flow projections, for a period of 5 years. The long-term growth rate is used to extrapolate the cash flows in perpetuity because of the long-term perspective of KFS' business strategy.

Discount rates and long term growth rates

The discount rate used to discount the cash flows derived from the Capital Asset Pricing Model ('CAPM'). The CAPM depends on inputs reflecting a number of financial and economic variables including the risk-free rate in the country concerned and a premium to reflect the inherent risk of the business being evaluated. The rates used as of December 31, 2011:

Country	Discount rate for forecast period	Discount rate for residual	Long term growth rate
Ukraine	17.5%	15%	4%
Romania	13.5%	13.5%	3%

Management's judgment in estimating the cash flows of a CGU:

The cash flow projections for each CGU are based on long term plans prepared by the management. These account for local market conditions and management's judgment of local future trends. The key assumptions in addition to the discount rates and the long-term growth rate for each significant CGU are: the level of impairment charges; the timing and scope growth trend of the portfolios and the returns that will be achieved on the portfolio and operational efficiencies.

Sensitivity analysis:

A sensitivity analysis regarding the effect using a different discount rate for the long term was carried out for all operations. Increasing the discount rate in the long term by 1% (equivalent to decrease of the assumption for long term growth rate by 1%) would have resulted for 2011 in an additional impairment charge of €2.3 million: €1.8 million relating to Romanian operations and €0.5 million related to Ukrainian operations. This sensitivity analysis results in no additional potential impairment charges relating to Bulgaria and Russia.

A sensitivity analysis regarding the effect of decreasing the portfolio growth rate by 20% was carried out for all operations. This would have resulted for 2011 in an additional impairment charge of €4.7 million: €3.2 million relating to Romanian operations and €1.5 million related to Ukrainian operations. This sensitivity analysis results in no additional potential impairment charges relating to Bulgaria and Russia.

For 2010 the same sensitivity analysis would have resulted in an additional impairment charge of €3.3 million: €2.8 million relating to Bulgarian operations and €0.5 million relating to Romanian operations. This sensitivity analysis results in no additional potential impairment charges relating to Ukrainian and Russian operations due to the surplus of fair value over book value.

TGI

The recoverable amount of goodwill has been determined based on the values used for valuations of each segment, according to methods and assumptions applicable for such segment.

The recoverable amount has been determined based on a value in use calculation. The method used for calculating the value in use is the Discounted Cash Flow ('DCF') method. This approach is based on the estimation of future returns on an investment in terms of cash flows, and the calculation of the present value of the expected cash flows by discounting them according to the required rate of Weighted Average Cost of capital (WACC). The period used in the DCF method is 5 years, which is based on the nature of the operations of the cash generating units.

The assumptions regarding the fair value evaluation can be presented as follows:

	<u>WACC</u>	<u>Annual growth</u>	<u>Gross profit</u>	<u>operating income margin</u>
Projects segment:				
2011	12 %	2 %	17.5 %	5.4 %
2010	12 %	2 %	18.5 %	8.5 %
Asset segment:				
2011	8 %-11 %	(*)	(**)	10 %-20 % (***)
2010	8 %-11 %	(*)	(**)	10 %-20 % (***)

(*) The majority of the asset companies have revenues which are based on contractual fixed incomes, as part of the concession agreements.

(**) For the asset segments, only the operating income margin is used for fair value evaluation.

(***) The operating contribution rate is different between different factories

GTC

The recoverable amount of goodwill has been determined based on the values used for valuations of each segment, according to methods and assumptions applicable for such segment.

During 2011 the GTC Group impaired goodwill of €8 million since the estimated recoverable amount was lower the book value.

D. Service concession agreements:

The service concession agreements can be presented as follows:

	<u>Construction period until</u>	<u>Remaining construction</u>	<u>Remaining operational</u>	<u>Carrying value December 31,</u>	<u>Carrying value December 31,</u>
Tianjin Tanggu Huanke	-	-	21 years	10	9
Xinhe Sewage treatment					
Gulluk project - Turkey	0,5 year	-	31 years	1	2
Total				11	11

The carrying value of each of the identified projects are based on the net present value of expenses made adjusted for an estimated gross margin, taking into account the construction and operating period.

The construction period consist of upgrading activities to the plants. As per December 31, 2011 all significant upgrading activities have finished, and all plants are operational.

The movement during the year for each project is as follows:

	<u>Carrying value December 31, 2010</u>	<u>Reclassification (1)</u>	<u>Upgrading investments</u>	<u>Exchange differences</u>	<u>Carrying value December 31, 2011</u>
Tianjin Tanggu Huanke	9	-	-	1	10
Xinhe Sewage treatment	2	-	-	(1)	1
Gulluk project - Turkey					
Total	11	-	-	-	11

E. Information regarding other intangible assets:

Other intangible assets were primarily created from purchase price allocations of business combinations in the financial services segment. These intangible assets are mostly amortized over a period of 5-10 years.

F. Amortization and impairment expenses:

Amortization expenses of intangible assets are included in the following line items in the income statement:

- Cost of goods sold;
- Contract costs;
- Costs of banking and retail lending activities;
- Selling and marketing expenses;
- General and administration expenses; and
- Finance expenses
- Net profit (loss) from discontinued operations
- Impairment of goodwill

(13) INVENTORIES, CONTRACT WORK AND BUILDINGS INVENTORY IN PROGRESS**A. Composition:**

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	<u>€in millions</u>	
Building inventory in progress (1)	437	560
Contract work in progress (2)	20	22
Merchandise inventories and repossessed assets (3)	13	19
Vehicles	-	14
	<u>470</u>	<u>615</u>

(1) Building inventory in progress:

- a. Residential projects financed by external debt are in most cases pledged as security in favor of the lending banks. The balance as of December 31, 2011, includes capitalized financing expenses amounting to €1 million (2010 - €8 million).
- b. Composition of cost of buildings in progress

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	<u>€in millions</u>	
Current:		
Completed	80	94
Under construction	239	235
In design stage	12	-
	<u>331</u>	<u>329</u>
Non-current:		
Land and inventory in design stage (*)	106	231
	<u>437</u>	<u>560</u>

(*) Land and building in progress in design stage amounting to €106 million (2010 - €231 million) are presented as long-term inventory as starting date of the respective projects have not been determined yet.

- c. Building inventory is stated in gross figures. Customer advances are presented under other liabilities and amount to €144 million as of December 31, 2011 (December 31, 2010- €158 million).
- d. Costs of buildings in progress are presented as inventories. Revenues from sale of inventory are accounted for under the completed contract method.

In 2011 and 2010 all impairment losses relates to inventory and landbank in the CEE region. In the CEE region external valuers have conducted an impairment test for each of the residential projects. The impairment test was conducted using the Residual method or Comparison method. In Residual method, a third-party theoretical developers' profit of 15%-20% was deducted. These impairment tests indicated an impairment of approximately €75 million recognized in the income statement under other expenses, mainly due to a delay in the projected commencement date and a decrease of the future expected sales' prices. During the fourth quarter of 2011, the write down adjustments of residential inventory and landbank amounted to €24 million

- e. During the past year the Group entered into 1,074 sales contracts of apartments, for which the total consideration is estimated at €77 million. The aggregated number of signed contracts of existing

projects amounts to 7,511 contracts for which the aggregated consideration is estimated at €41 million.

(2) Contract work in progress:

Contract work in progress relates to infrastructure projects, which are not considered service concession arrangements. Details are as follows:

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	€in millions	
Contract costs incurred	330	393
Recognized profits	-	14
	330	407
Less - revenues from customers	(323)	(402)
	<u>7</u>	<u>5</u>
Presented in statement of financial position		
Current assets – contract work in progress costs	20	22
Current liabilities – advance payments from customers	(13)	(17)
	<u>7</u>	<u>5</u>

The above data referred to work done by subsidiary that provides engineering and design service primarily in water, sewage and agricultural and by a subsidiary that provide construction services.

(3) in 2011 Merchandise inventory primarily relates to repossessed assets in TBIF (€10.5 million). In 2010 the balance relates to consumer goods activities in the Kardan Israel group and mainly includes electrical appliances and white goods products.

B. Additional information concerning long term construction works:

	December 31, 2011			
	Residential construction		Infrastructure works	
	For the year ended	Cumulative up to the end of the reporting period	For the year ended	Cumulative up to the end of the reporting period
	€in millions			
Revenues recognized	67	291	72	322
Cost recognized	57	240	66	268

	December 31, 2010			
	Residential construction		Infrastructure works	
	For the year ended	Cumulative up to the end of the reporting period	For the year ended	Cumulative up to the end of the reporting period
	€in millions			
Revenues recognized	107	336	95	366
Cost recognized	95	229	75	291

(14) TRADE RECEIVABLES**A. Composition:**

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	<u>€in millions</u>	
Trade receivables (1)	36	92
Checks and credit card receivables	-	19
Accrued income from work performed	1	-
	<u>37</u>	<u>111</u>

(1) Net of provision for doubtful debts amounting to €5 million mostly due to tenant defaults in GTC (2010 - €7 million). The movement in the provision during the year was insignificant.

For terms and conditions relating to receivables, refer to Note 40.

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on 30-120 days' terms.

B. As of December 31 the aging analysis of trade receivables is as follows:

	Neither past due nor impaired	Past due but not provided					Total
		< 30 days	30 – 60 days	60 – 90 day	90 – 120 day	>120 days	
	<u>€in millions</u>						
2011	19	3	2	3	3	11*	41
2010	66	3	2	3	1	24	99

*) Subsequent to balance sheet date an amount of €5 million were collected, the remaining balance is expected to be collected during 2012.

The balance of trade receivables is mostly comprised out of receivables in the infrastructure segment which amounted to approximately €30 million in 2011 (2010: €67 million).

(15) OTHER RECEIVABLES AND PREPAYMENTS

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	<u>€in millions</u>	
Financial:		
Central bank in Ukraine and Russia (1)	7	3
Loan to partner in a joint venture	25	14
Other	16	17
Non-Financial:		
Prepaid expenses and accrued income	9	18
Advances to suppliers	6	19
Advances for land	5	32
VAT receivable (2)	16	25
Other	18	12
	<u>102</u>	<u>140</u>

(1) Sovcom Bank is required to maintain, in the form of non-interest earning cash deposits, certain cash reserves with the local central banks (obligatory reserve), which are computed as a percentage of certain liabilities of the bank less cash on hand and other eligible balances. There are no restrictions on the withdrawal of funds from the central bank, however, if minimum average reserve requirements are not met, the bank could be subject to certain penalties. The Bank is obligated to maintain the minimal cumulative average reserve calculated on a daily basis over a monthly period. The bank meets the obligatory reserve requirements for the whole year 2011 and 2010.

(2) City Gate SRL and City Gate Bucharest SRL two Romanian subsidiaries of GTC S.A. filed a VAT reimbursement claim for the period up to September 30, 2009, in the amount of approximately €14 million. During 2011 the appeal of both subsidiaries was accepted. Accordingly during 2011 the entire VAT receivable was reimbursed for additional information referred to note 29.

(16) SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS

	December 31, 2011		December 31, 2010	
	Average interest rate %	€ in millions	Average interest rate %	€ in millions
Bank deposits in NIS	-	-	1.95%	19
Bank deposits in other currencies	0.5%-2%	3	11%	4
Restricted bank deposits (1)	0.5%-2%	82	0.5%-2%	56
Securities held for trading (2)	9.7%	174		175
		<u>259</u>		<u>254</u>

(1) The majority of the balance as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, is comprised of deposits pledged in connection with purchase of land and loans. The majority of the balance is in Euro

(2) Debt securities as of December 31, 2010 and 2011 consist mostly of a bond portfolio held by Sovcom Bank. The major parts of the portfolio are bonds issued by the Russian government and by some major facility provider companies.

(17) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	€in millions	
Cash at bank and in hand	126	192
Short-term deposits *)	281	306
	<u>407</u>	<u>498</u>

*) As of December 31, 2011 the average annual interest rate earned on short term deposits was 0.5-2% (December 31, 2010 – 0.5-2.5%).

(18) ISSUED AND PAID-IN CAPITAL**A. Composition:**

	<u>December 31, 2011</u>		<u>December 31, 2010</u>	
	<u>Authorized</u>	<u>Issued and paid-in</u>	<u>Authorized</u>	<u>Issued and paid-in</u>
	Number of shares		Number of shares	
Ordinary shares with nominal value of €0.20 each	225,000,000	111,824,638	225,000,000	111,824,638

B. Movement in issued and paid-in shares:

	<u>Number of shares</u>	<u>par value in €</u>
Balance as of January 1, 2010	<u>111,824,638</u>	<u>22,364,927</u>
Balance as of December 31, 2010	<u>111,824,638</u>	<u>22,364,927</u>
Balance as of December 31, 2011	<u>111,824,638</u>	<u>22,364,927</u>

C. Changes in share capital:

During 2011 and 2010, there were no changes in the Issued and paid-in capital of the Company.

D. Movement in treasury shares:

	<u>Number of shares</u>	<u>par value in €</u>
Balance as of January 1, 2010	10,506,113	2,101,223
Treasury shares repurchased	<u>1,794,217</u>	<u>358,843</u>
Balance as of December 31, 2010	<u>12,300,330</u>	<u>2,460,066</u>
	<u>Number of shares</u>	<u>par value in €</u>
Balance as of January 1, 2011	12,300,330	2,460,066
Treasury shares repurchased	1,661,268	332,254
Treasury shares granted to an officer	(392,846)	(78,569)
Treasury shares issued as part of the spin-off	<u>(12,300,330)</u>	<u>(2,460,066)</u>
Balance as of December 31, 2011	<u>1,268,422</u>	<u>253,685</u>
	December 31,	
	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Rate of treasury shares from the issued and paid in share capital	<u>1%</u>	<u>11%</u>

During 2011 the following share buy-backs took place:

In January 2011, the Company repurchased 20,000 shares which are held by the Company's liquidity provider.

In July and August 2011 the Company purchased 421,384 Kardan shares on the TASE and on Euronext Amsterdam at an average price of €3.1 per share for a total amount of €1.3 million. In

August 2011, 392,846 shares were transferred to a former officer of one of Kardan's subsidiaries, in exchange for his shares in the subsidiary. As a result €3 million were booked in the Company equity as part of the non-controlling interest holder's transaction reserve.

In 2011, GTC Holding, a subsidiary of the Company, purchased 1,219,884 shares of the Company on TASE and Euronext at an average share price of €2.20 per share for a total of €2.7 million. Following the purchase, GTC Holding has a 1.1% stake in the Company. These shares are presented in the Company's shareholders' equity as treasury shares.

During 2010 Kardan Israel acquired 1,794,217 shares of the Company on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange in consideration of €6 million. The purchase amount was deducted from the Company's equity and was accounted as treasury shares. Following the purchase Kardan Israel held approximately 11% of the Company's share capital. As a result of the split of the Company's Israeli holdings, the treasury shares held by Kardan Israel were re-issued. Refer to Note 5C for additional information.

E. Dividend:

In September 2011, the general meeting of shareholders approved to distribute the shares of Kardan Yazamut as dividend in kind to the Company's shareholders (see Note 5C).

F. Reclassification according to Netherland civil code regulation:

In accordance to the Netherlands civil code, part of the retained earnings is restricted for distribution following the regulation to maintain revaluation reserve in respect of real estate unrealized fair value and other adjustments.

(19) SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS

A. The expense recognized during the year is shown in the following table:

	For the year ended	
	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	€in millions	
Expense arising from equity-settled share-based payment transactions of subsidiaries	8	10
Expense arising from cash-settled share-based payment transactions of the Company and subsidiaries	(4)	4
	<u>4</u>	<u>14</u>

The expenses are presented as part of "Payroll and related expenses" within the General and administrative expenses.

B. Option plans:

Below is a description of the principle option plans granted by the Company and its subsidiaries:

(1) Kardan N.V.

A. In October 2006, the Management Board, the Supervisory Board and the General Meeting of Shareholders of the Company approved a stock-option plan according to which the Company will grant to members of the Management Board, employees of the Company and employees of the Kardan Group, without consideration, 1,099,327 options (of which 716,927 options were granted to members of the Management Board) exercisable into up to 1,099,327 ordinary shares of the Company each having a par value of €0.20 (subject to adjustments). The exercise price of each option equaled to €8.7 (NIS 46.57) after certain adjustments. The options were exercisable for a period of five years from the date of grant. One third of the options could have been exercised one year following the date of grant, one third two years following the date of grant, and one third – three years from the date of grant. The total value of the options at date of grant was estimated at €4 million.

In 2011, the options related to the above grant expired.

In June 2008 the Annual General Meeting of shareholders of the Company approved the grant of additional 325,000 options to two members of the Management Board as follows:

- (1) 150,000 options exercisable for into up to 150,000 ordinary shares in the capital of the Company at an exercise price of €6.615 per option, reflecting a price of 90% of the closing price of the Company's share on Euronext as of the date of grant, being April 1, 2008.
- (2) 175,000 options exercisable into up to 175,000 ordinary shares in the capital of the Company at an exercise price per option of €9.22 reflecting 90% of the closing price of Kardan's share on Euronext on the date of grant.

The options were granted under the terms and conditions of the Company's Employees Option Plan with the following exceptions for the 175,000 options granted: the options will be granted in three equal portions over three years, with the vesting period commencing at the end of two years from the date of grant. The options will be exercisable as follows: up to two thirds of the options are first exercisable at the end of three years after the date of grant. The balance will be exercisable at the end of the fourth year after the date of grant. The options will be exercisable from the end of their vesting period until six years after the date of grant.

- B. In 2009 the Management Board of the Company approved the grant of 30,000 phantom options to an employee of the Company. The phantom options are exercisable only as cash settlement at an exercise price of €6 per option. The options can be exercised in 3 equal tranches starting on May 1, 2009. The phantom options will expire after 5 years from date of grant. In 2011, as a result of the employee resignation, the options expired.
- C. In May 2010, the Annual General Meeting of the Company adopted a Share Plan which is meant as an incentive plan for certain (limited) qualified key (management) employees of the Company. According to the Share Plan, a maximum of 2% of the issued share capital of the Company (as outstanding on January 1, 2009) will be granted to the qualified employees for the 3 years period ending on December 31, 2011. Such selected participants will receive a Notice of Grant which will specify the Date of Grant. The participants being members of the Management Board should achieve certain predefined targets over a performance measurement period of 3 years. After attainment of the targets, new non-listed shares of the Company ('the Unreleased Shares') will be issued against payment of the nominal value of the shares. The Unreleased Shares will be held in custody by the Company for two years, and will be released for trade at the later of (i) the expiration of the Performance Measurement Period, or (ii) at the

moment the Participant has accumulated (at least) five consecutive years of service with the Company since January 1, 2009. The participants being members of the Management Board can elect to receive up to 50% of this incentive by way of a cash payment, subject to the approval of the Supervisory Board of the Company. For members of the Management Board, the definition of targets to be achieved, as well as the parameters of the maximum incentive to be received, takes place in accordance with the general principles of the Remuneration Policy (that was adopted by the Annual General Meeting of shareholders in May 2009) as well as the principles as applied by the Remuneration, Appointment and Selection Committee and the Supervisory Board. For other key employees, not being member of the Management Board, the targets will be set by the Management Board and may take the form of general performance targets.

As of the date of signing these financial statements, notices of grant have not been sent.

- D. The fair value of the majority of the options grants was calculated by an independent external valuator using the Merton and adjusted Black & Scholes model under the following assumptions:

Number of options	150,000	175,000
Exercise price (in €)	6.615	9.215
Risk free interest rate	3.68%	4.26%
Expected term of the options (in years)	5	6
Standard deviation	40.5%	40.4%
Valuation	External	External

The Company accounts for the options granted in accordance with IFRS 2, assuming equity payments will be affected.

Movement in the year

The following table illustrates the number and weighted average exercise prices ("WAEP") of, and movement in, share options issued by the Company during the year:

	2011		2010	
	No.	WAEP €	No.	WAEP €
Outstanding at January 1	1,125,715	8.3	1,230,715	8.3
Expired during the year	<u>(800,715)</u>	8.4	<u>(105,000)</u>	8.4
Outstanding on December 31	<u>325,000</u>	8.0	<u>1,125,715</u>	8.3
Exercisable on December 31	<u>266,667</u>		<u>997,391</u>	

The expected life of the options is based on historical data and is not necessarily indicative of exercise patterns that may occur. The expected volatility reflects the assumption that the historical volatility is indicative of future trends, which may also not necessarily be the actual outcome.

(2) GTC Holding and its subsidiaries

A. GTC SA

Phantom shares

GTC S.A. has granted certain key management personnel Phantom Shares.

The Phantom Shares grant the entitled persons a right for a settlement from GTC SA in the amount equal to the difference between the average closing price of GTC SA's shares on the Warsaw Stock Exchange during the 30-day period prior to the date of delivery to GTC SA of the exercise notice, and settlement

price (“strike”) amount per share (adjustable for dividend).

Movement in number of phantom shares for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 was as following:

	2011		2010	
	No.	WAEP PLN	No.	WAEP PLN
Outstanding at January 1	10,802,000	22	3,700,000	19
Granted during the year	300,000	22	7,300,000	23
Exercised during the year		-	(198,000)	19
Forfeited during the year	(2,992,000)	22	-	-
Expired during the year	(248,000)	22	-	-
Outstanding on December 31	<u>7,862,000</u>	22	<u>10,802,000</u>	22
Exercisable on December 31	<u>3,919,878</u>		<u>2,292,000</u>	

Scheme 1- As at December 31, 2011, phantom shares issued were as follows:

Grant Date (*)	Lst.Ex.Date	Strike (PLN/share)		Total units
		18.15	22.50	
17/03/2009	31/12/2012	1,200,000	700,000	1,900,000
17/03/2009	31/12/2014	225,000	225,000	450,000
05/01/2009	31/12/2015	1,104,000	-	1,104,000
	Total	2,529,000	925,000	3,454,000

(*) Original grant date was 2007; however in 2009 there were changes in the scheme

The Phantom shares (as presented in above mentioned table) have been provided for assuming equity payments will be effected, as GTC SA assesses that Scheme 1 is more likely to be settled in equity.

The Whaley model was used considering the following parameters, volatility of 52.7%, risk free interest rate of 5.1%, 0% dividend yield, expected term of 3.2 years to calculate the value of options as of the granting date with half year volatility. As of the granting date, the average fair value of shares options amount to €4.40 per option.

Scheme 2- As at December 31, 2011, phantom shares issued were as follows:

Grant Date	Lst.Ex.Date	Strike (PLN/share)			Total units
		20.00	22.00	22.50	
15/08/2010	31/12/2013	-	-	100,000	100,000
29/11/2010	30/06/2014	-	621,000	-	621,000
29/11/2010	31/12/2014	-	1,125,000	-	1,125,000
09/11/2010	31/12/2015	200,000	-	-	200,000
29/11/2010	31/12/2015	-	2,062,000	-	2,062,000
13/07/2011	31/12/2016	-	300,000	-	300,000
	Total	200,000	4,108,000	100,000	4,408,000

The Phantom shares (as presented in above mentioned table) have been provided for assuming cash payments will be effected, as GTC SA assesses that Scheme 2 is more likely to be settled in cash.

In October 2011, a key management personnel in GTC SA has forfeited 2,992,000 phantom options with a fair value of €16 thousand as of December 31, 2011.

GTC S.A. uses Whaley model to calculate the value of options as of the grant date. In the valuation GTC S.A. uses half year volatility of 44.2% risk free interest rate of 4.9%, 0% dividend yield and expected term of 3.3 years. As of December 31, 2011 the average fair value of shares options amount to €1.2 per option (2010: €2.2).

B. Kardan Land China

Employee Share Option Plan

During 2010 Kardan Land China adopted the Employee Share Option Plan (ESOP).

According to the ESOP share options of Kardan Land China are granted to eligible employees of Kardan Land China. The exercise price of the share options is calculated based on total capital injected plus interest under Libor/Euribor + 3%. The share options vest according to the following schedule: 50%, 25% and 25% of the share options shall be vested on the third, fourth and fifth anniversary of the date of commencement of services of the relevant option holder to Kardan Land China, respectively.

The fair value of the share options is estimated at the grant date using the Black-Scholes option pricing model, taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the share options were granted.

The contractual term of each option granted is seven years. There are no cash settlement alternatives. Kardan Land China does not have a past practice of cash settlement for these share options.

In 2010 1,468 share options were granted under the ESOP.

Senior Executive Plan

Under the Senior Executive Plan (SEP), which was adopted in 2011, 2,539 share options of Kardan Land China were granted to a senior executive of Kardan Land China. The exercise price of the share options shall be an amount equal to the per-share equity investments provided to Kardan Land China by its shareholders as of each exercisable date. The options vest immediately upon the grant. Options which are not exercised by the end of the exercise period shall expire.

The fair value of the options granted is estimated at the date of grant using the Black-Scholes pricing model, taking into accounts the terms and conditions upon which the options were granted. The contractual life of each option granted is seven years.

Simultaneously, a Put option agreement was signed between a senior executive and Kardan NV allowing Kardan NV to pay the senior executive cash or shares of Kardan NV upon exercise of the options. The exercise of options (to cash or Company shares) is subject to the Kardan NV's discretion.

Movements in the year

The following table illustrates the number (No.) and weighted average exercise prices (WAEP) of, and movements in, share options during the year:

	2011 No.	2011 WAEP EUR	2010 No.	2010 WAEP EUR
Outstanding at 1 January	1,468	4,394.48	-	-
Granted during the year	2,539	3,868.09	1,468	4,394.48
Outstanding at 31 December	4,007	4,060.94	1,468	4,394.48
Exercisable at 31 December	3,817		979	

The weighted average remaining contractual life for the share options outstanding as of December 31, 2011 is 6.25 years (2010: 6.83 years).

The weighted average fair value of options granted during the year per option was €1,858.74 (2010: €2,836.54).

The range of the exercise prices per option for options outstanding at the end of the year was €3,868.09 to €4,394.48 (2010: €4,394.48).

The following tables list the inputs to the models used for the two plans for the years ended December 31, 2011 and December 2010:

	2011 SEP	2010 ESOP
Dividend yield (%)	0	0
Expected volatility (%)	60.5	61.2
Risk-free interest rate (%)	1.85	2.02
Expected life of share options (years)	3.79	5.59
Weighted average share price (€)	3,956.76	4,885.03
Model used	Black-Scholes	Black-Scholes

The expected life of the share options is based on historical data and current expectations and is not necessarily indicative of exercise patterns that may occur. The expected volatility reflects the assumption that the historical volatility over a period similar to the life of the options is indicative of future trends, which may also not necessarily be the actual outcome.

(3) KFS and its subsidiaries

In 2011 and 2010 consolidated companies in the financial services sector incurred a total expenses amount of €0.5 million and €1.3 million, respectively, arising from options granted to senior managers in those companies.

The value of the options granted by these companies was estimated at the date of grant at an amount of €1 million.

(4) Tahal Group International and subsidiaries

A. TGI

In 2008, the management board, the supervisory board and the general meeting of shareholders of TGI approved a stock option plan, according to which TGI has granted key management members of TGI 1,253 options exercisable up to 1,253 shares of TGI. The exercise price of the options has a range of €869 to €1,717 per option. The options can be exercised until December 31, 2012 and has different vesting periods for each of the option holders.

Upon exercise of the options the Supervisory board of TGI will determine whether to allocate the full number of shares deriving from exercise of the options or the number of shares reflecting only the benefit component inherent in the options, as calculated at the exercise date, or alternatively, the Supervisory board of TGI may elect to pay that benefit in cash.

The total value of the options at date of grant was estimated at €1.2 million. This fair value was determined by an independent external valuator, based on an internal valuation report. The expected life of the options is based on historical data.

TGI accounts for the options granted assuming equity payment will be effected.

Movements in the year

The following table illustrates the number and weighted average exercise price ('WAEP') of, and movement in, share options during the year:

	2011		2010	
	No.	WAEP	No.	WAEP
		€		€
Outstanding at January 1	1,253	1,190	1,253	1,190
Granted during the year	771	4,085	-	-
Exercised during the year *)	(578)	2,276	-	-
Expired during the year	-	-	-	-
Outstanding on December 31	<u>1,446</u>	2,641	<u>1,253</u>	1,190
Exercisable on December 31	<u>610</u>	991	<u>1,040</u>	1,190

*) for additional information, refer to Note 18

The following table lists the inputs to the models used to determine the fair value of the equity-settled share-based payments at the date of grant:

Expected volatility (%)	50.52%
Risk-free interest rate (%)	2.68%
Expected term of options (years)	3
Weighted average share price (€)	1.758,24
Model used	Black & Scholes

During 2011, 578 options of this stock option plan were exercised for a total consideration of €1,316 thousand. Reference is made to Note 18.

Newly issued stock option plan

During 2011, the supervisory board and the general meeting of shareholders of TGI formally approved a new stock option plan according to which TGI will grant to one management member of TGI 797 options, constituting approximately 3% of the shares of TGI, post-issuance. The newly issued stock option plan is divided into two agreements which have comparable option terms except from the vesting periods. Each option plan has been valued separately.

The exercise price of the options amounts to €4,317 per option. The options can be exercised until December 31, 2017.

The total value of the options at date of grant was estimated at €1.9 million. This fair value was determined by an independent external valuator, based on an internal valuation report. The expected life of the options is based on historical data.

The following table lists the inputs to the models used to determine the fair value of the equity-settled share-based payments:

Expected volatility (%)	44,96%
Risk-free interest rate (%)	2.04 %
Expected term of options (years)	6.4
Stock price (€)	4,999
Model used	Hull -White

TGI accounts for the options granted in accordance with IFRS 2, assuming equity payments will be affected.

B. Kardan Water International Group Ltd.

During 2010, the management board of Kardan Water International Group Ltd. ('KWIG') formally approved a stock option plan to eligible employees of KWIG.

Pursuant to the plan 1,600 share options of KWIG were granted to the eligible employees, which constitute 3.4% of the total issued share capital. Under this plan, the eligible employees have the right to acquire 50% of the granted option shares on the 3rd anniversary of the date of commencement of services, 25% on the 4th anniversary, and 25% on the 5th anniversary. The option period will expire at the 5th anniversary for the first 50% of the vested options and at the 7th anniversary for the remaining 50%.

The fair value of the share options is estimated at the grant date using a binomial option pricing model, taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the share options were granted.

A net share-based payment transaction expense to the amount of € thousand has been recognized in the income statement.

The following tables illustrate the number (No.) and weighted average exercise prices (WAEP) of, and movements in, share options during the year:

	2011 No.	2011 WAEP €	2010 No.	2010 WAEP €
Outstanding at 1 January	1,600	1,061	-	-
Granted during the year	-	-	1,600	1,061
Forfeited during the year	(180)	1,061	-	-
Expired during the year	(250)	1,061	-	-
Outstanding at 31 December	1,170	1,061	1,600	1,061
Exercisable at 31 December	699	1,061	776	1,061

The weighted average remaining contractual life for the share options outstanding as at December 31, 2011 is 2.15 years (2010:2.54 years).

The following tables list the inputs to the Binomial model used for the Plan:

Expected volatility (%)	39,45%
Risk-free interest rate (%)	1,22%
Expected term of options (years)	2,54
Weighted average share price (€)	1,112

Newly issued stock option plan KWIG

In 2011, pursuant to a new Employee Stock Option Plan (the 'Plan'), 985 new share options were granted to a director of KWIG equalling 2% of shares of KWIG following such issuance. The option shares are fully vested upon grant.

The fair value of the share options is estimated at the grant date using a binomial option pricing model, taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the share options were granted.

The following tables illustrate the number (No.) and weighted average exercise prices (WAEP) and movements in share options during the year:

	No.	WAEP (€)
Outstanding at 1 January 2011	-	-
Granted during the year	985	907
Outstanding at 31 December 2011	985	907
Exercisable at 31 December 2011	985	907

The following tables list the inputs to the Binomial model used for the Plan:

Dividend yield (%)	0
Expected volatility (%)	42.82
Risk-free interest rate (%)	2.94
Expected life of share options (years)	7
Weighted average share price (€)	1,291

The weighted average fair value of options granted during the year was €697 thousand.

The total share based payment expenses recognized in 2011 income statements are €687 thousand.

(20) NON CURRENT INTEREST BEARING LOANS AND BORROWINGS

A. Composition:

	December 31, 2011		December 31, 2010	
	Weighted	€in	Weighted	€in
Banks:				
In EUR	1.6-5.9	1,148	2.5 -6.6	1,298
In USD	1.6-3.8	49	4.0	54
In NIS	7.25	3	4 -5.5	197
Linked to other currencies	1.4 -10.32	84	4 -8.5	115
Others – in EUR	3.05-4.02	135	4.5	159
Others – in USD	4.9	12	9	10
Others – in NIS	-	-	7.5	28
		1,431		1,861
Less:				
- Deferred debt issuance costs		10		12
- Current maturities		449		267
		972		1,582

B. Maturities:

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	€in millions	
First year – current maturities	449	267
Second year	127	177
Third year	78	158
Fourth year	89	211
Fifth year	99	82
Thereafter	589	966
	<u>1,431</u>	<u>1,861</u>

For details regarding covenants, refer to Note 29.

An amount of €28 million was classified as short term due to breach of covenants, refer to Note 29

(21) BANKING CUSTOMERS ACCOUNTS**A. Composition:**

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	€in millions	
Deposits from corporate clients	89	84
Deposits from individual clients	431	294
	<u>520</u>	<u>378</u>

B. Maturities:

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	€in millions	
First year – current maturities	250	302
Second year	78	67
Third year	192	7
Fourth year	-	1
Fifth year and thereafter	-	1
	<u>520</u>	<u>378</u>

Under normal circumstances, banking customers accounts which can be redeemed on demand are considered covered by the banks' financial assets.

(22) OTHER LONG TERM LIABILITIES

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	€in millions	
Deposits from tenants	5	6
Deferred purchase price for shares in a subsidiary	6	6
Long-term advances from buyers	6	9
Other	7	5
Total other long term liabilities	<u>24</u>	<u>26</u>

(23) OPTIONS AND WARRANTS

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	€in millions	
Warrants and call options granted to third parties (1)	7	7
Put options granted to non controlling shareholders- KFS Group (2)	9	17
Put options granted to non controlling shareholders- GTC Group (3)	-	1
Options on Group companies' share- Kardan Israel (4)	-	3
Put options granted to non controlling shareholders- Kardan Israel (4)	-	1
	<u>16</u>	<u>29</u>

- (1) In March 2009, the Company has reached an agreement with Israel Discount Bank ("IDB") to buy back the 11% stake IDB holds in KFS.

Within the framework of the agreement, the Company has granted IDB an option to repurchase a 5% stake in KFS during the subsequent six years, at a price changing gradually, reflecting a valuation of KFS of €386 million plus an annual interest of 5% from the third year.

The balance includes the fair value of warrants granted to FIMI (which can be exercisable to TGI shares) in the amount of €5.5 million (December 31, 2010 - €6.2 million). The amount is offset with the fair value of a Call Option in the amount of €1.3 million (December 31, 2010 - €2.1 million). Refer to Note 5C for additional information regarding the FIMI transaction.

- (2) The balance of € million (December 31, 2010 - €16 million) relates to a put option granted to Cavebrook, a non controlling shareholder in TBIF. As of December 31, 2011 Cavebrook holds approximately 7.8% in TBIF shares (December 31, 2010 - 9.4%). In January 2012 KFS acquired the 7.8% stake in TBIF held by Cavebrook, and the abovementioned option was cancelled.

The fair value of the put options was determined based on external valuation reports used by the Group, among others uses, for goodwill impairment testing. For details regarding the underlying assumptions, please refer to Note 12.

- (3) In 2010 €1 million put options granted to non controlling shareholders in GTC Investments, The majority of the options were exercised in 2011.
- (4) Kardan Israel was distributed as part of the Spin-off of the Company's main Israeli activities - See note 5C.

(24) CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES

During March 2010, Kardan Real Estate issued NIS 80,867 thousand convertible debentures. Each 3.884 par value is convertible into one ordinary share of NIS 1 par value of Kardan Real Estate. For additional information regarding the split of Kardan Yazamut refer to Note 5C.

(25) OTHER DEBENTURES**A. Composition:**

	Par value as of	Balance as of	Balance as of	Interest	Currency and	Maturities
	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010	rate	linkage	principal
	€in millions			%		
Issuer:						
The Company – 2007 (4)(5)(6)	241	251	283	4.45	(1)	2013-2016
The Company – 2008 (4)	270	298	317	4.9	(1)	2014-2020
GTC SA – 2007 and 2008	242	263	290	7.45	PLN (2)	2012-2014
Kardan Israel – 2009	-	-	49	7.9	(1)	2013-2015
Dan Vehicle and Transportation D.R.T Ltd	-	-	82	4.9-5.3	(1)	2006-2018
Other subsidiaries (3)	-	25	25	4.6-9	In or linked to € or USD	2008- 2015
		837	1,046			
Less - current maturities		24	28			
Less - Debentures issuance expenses		2	2			
		811	1,016			

- (1) The company debentures are publically traded on the TASE. In NIS linked to the Israeli CPI. Following the issuance of the debentures, the Company has entered into several swap transactions which converted the cash received in NIS into Euro, refer to Note 40.
- (2) Following the issuance of the debentures, GTC SA has entered into several swap transactions which converted the cash received in PLN into Euro. Refer to Note 40 for additional information regarding swap transactions.
- (3) In January 2010, the Company has reissued NIS 150,555,233 par value Debentures series A it has repurchased through its subsidiary (TGI) in November 2008. The consideration received for the debentures amounted to NIS 161 million (€30 million), representing an effective interest rate of 6.8% p.a.
- (4) In 2011 GTC Holding has purchased NIS 48,311,499 par value Debentures Series B issued by the Company in 2008 at an average price of NIS 1.13 per debenture, for the consideration of NIS 54.4 million (approximately €11 million), and NIS 114,787,247 par value Debentures Series A issued by Kardan in 2007 at an average price of NIS 1.11 per debenture, for a consideration of NIS 127 million (approximately €25.9 million). The Company accounted for these transactions as early repayment of debentures, which resulted in a gain of €2.9 million which was included as 'finance income' in the income statement.
- (5) Subsequent to the balance sheet date, in January 2012, GTC Holding purchased additional NIS 40,711,000 par value Debentures Series A at an average price of NIS 1.1 for a consideration of NIS 44.8 million (€9.1 million). As a result of the purchase the Company will recognize a profit from early repayment of debentures amounting to €1 million.

- (6) In December 2011 Kardan's subsidiary Tahal Consulting Engineers Ltd. ('TCE ') purchased NIS 18,846,589 par value Debentures Series A issued by Kardan in 2008, at an average price of NIS 1.061 per debenture for a consideration of NIS 20 million (approximately €4 million). As a result of the purchase the Company recognized a profit from early repayment of debentures amounting to €0.6 million.

Maturities:

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	€in millions	
First year – current maturities	24	28
Second year	158	37
Third year	271	201
Fourth year	109	325
Fifth year	105	147
Sixth year onwards	170	308
Total	837	1,046

(26) TRADE PAYABLES

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	€in millions	
Trade payables	79	100
Checks payables	-	20
	79	120

Trade payables are non-interest bearing and are generally aged between current and 60 days overdue.

(27) INTEREST-BEARING LOANS AND BORROWINGS

	Weighted average Annual interest rate	December 31, 2011	Weighted average Annual interest rate	December 31, 2010
	%	€in millions	%	€in millions
Short-term credit from banks:				
In EUR	4.11	33	4.31-6.17	5
In USD	4.12	5	3.67-4	24
In NIS	-	-	4.45	76
In other currencies	4.82	49	3.67-4.55	57
Short term credit from others		3		1
		90		163
Long-term interest bearing loans related to current cost of buildings		-		51
Current maturities of long-term				
Loans (see Note 20) (*)		449		267
Debentures (see Note 25)		24		28
		563		509

Collateral – see Note 29

(*) The balance include long term loans that were classified reclassified to short term due to breach of covens- refer to Note 29

(28) OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUED EXPENSES

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	<u>€in millions</u>	
Financial:		
Accrued expenses	57	87
Promissory Notes	20	25
Put option (*)	3	7
Non Financial:		
Payroll and related expenses	9	14
Advances from customers	41	18
Unearned revenues	2	2
VAT payable	3	26
Related companies	34	15
Advance form sale of sovcom bank	33	-
Other	12	38
	<u>214</u>	<u>232</u>

(*) Includes the settlement price agreed on the put option granted to a non-controlling shareholder in GTC SA. For details regarding this option, refer to Note 23.

(29) LIENS, CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**A. Liens and collaterals:****1.1 The Company**

In connection with a loan agreement signed with a bank regarding loans amounting to approximately €30 million as of December 31, 2011 (€3 million as of December 31, 2010) the Company has undertaken to maintain certain financial covenants and has pledged certain assets, including, amongst others the following:

- a. Maintain holdings of 51% in GTC Holding;
- b. Commitment of the Company not to pledge all its assets;
- c. Maintaining equity to stand-alone Company's balance sheet ratio of 21%; and 12% with respect to consolidated balance sheet and total equity;
- d. Shareholders' equity will not be less than €160 million;
- e. Prior approval of one of the lenders for any change in control, reorganization, capital reduction or de-listing.
- f. The Company's shares should be traded on TASE during a certain loan period.
- g. The Company's debentures will be rated by a rating agency; the rating will not drop below B-.

As of December 31, 2011, the Company did not meet financial covenants relating to maintaining a minimum equity level. As a result, long term loans in the amount of €30 million were classified as short term liabilities.

Within the Group, additional loans with the same covenant in the amount of €144 million were also classified as short term liabilities.

In March 2012, the Company received a signed letter from the lending bank describing principal agreements between the Company and the bank relating to a change in required financial covenants with respect to two loans in the amount of €15 million each. According to the principal agreements, the financial covenants will be amended so that the Company is required to maintain a minimum shareholders' equity of €60 million and a ratio of equity to total stand-alone balance sheet of the Company of 21%.

In addition it was agreed to early repay an amount of €35 million from the total outstanding loans of Kardan, GTC Holding and TGA.

It was also agreed that the semi-annual interest rate related to the loan in GTC Holding, will be increased by 1.5% to a semi-annual interest rate of Libor +3.3%. The Company is evaluating the potential impact of the amendment.

1.2 Covenants breached previous quarters

At the end of third quarter the Company did not meet the financial covenants relating to maintaining a minimum equity level of €90 million and a ratio of equity to total stand alone balance sheet of 29% as a result of the breach as of September 2011, the Company reclassified an amount of €30 million as current liabilities. In November 2011, the Company and the lending bank signed an amendment to the loan agreement relating to a change in a financial covenant required with regard to two loans in the amount of €15 million each. The amendment is valid for a period of four quarters up to and including June 30, 2012.

According to the amendment to the loan agreement, the financial covenants were amended so that the Company is required to maintain the higher of a minimum shareholders' equity of €250 million or a ratio of equity to total stand-alone balance sheet of the Company of 27%.

Prior to signing the amendments as described above, the Company was in breach relating to minimum equity requirement and a minimal equity ratio requirement.

2. GTC S.A.

As of December 31, 2011 GTC SA and its subsidiaries were in breach of covenants relating to 2 loans in the amount of €54 million and therefore were classified as short term as of December 31, 2011. The breach relates mainly to maintaining certain loan to value ratio and debt service coverage ratio. For the first loan amounting to €24.7 million, in March 2012 GTC S.A. signed an annex with the bank that refrained from demanding an early repayment and which settles the covenants. For the second loan GTC S.A. and the subsidiary currently conduct discussions with the lending Banks for possible amendments to the loan agreement.

B. Guarantees:

Following are the guarantees provided by the Company and its Group companies as of December 31:

	2011		2010	
	Limited	Not limited in	Limited	Not limited in
	€in millions		€in millions	
With respect to:				
- Subsidiaries	314	-	292	-
-Associated companies	-	-	25	12
	<u>314</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>317</u>	<u>12</u>

(*) The amount of the guaranteed liabilities as of December 31

As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, GTC S.A. provided guarantees to third parties in order to secure cost overrun and loans of its subsidiaries. The guarantees granted amounted to €22 million and €83 million, respectively.

- As of December 31, 2011 and 2010 TGI provided bank guarantees in an amount aggregating to approximately €26 million and €41 million, respectively, in favor of customers in respect of advances received from them for projects and for performance and tender guarantees.

C. Legal claims and contingencies:

- (1) Subsidiaries have liabilities with respect of warranty for the quality of the services and the work which they perform. In order to cover these obligations, the subsidiaries are insured with liability insurance up to the amount of €1 million for each claim. Management of the subsidiaries believes - based, among others, on estimates of the insurance companies and on prior experience - that the provisions included in the financial statements with respect to the claims filed against them in excess of the existing insurance coverage and with respect to the deductible portion of the insurance are sufficient.
- (2) After the split, the Group is not aware of any ongoing exposure to legal claims (including litigation regarding the Holyland claim related to the operations of Kardan Israel, Refer to note 5 for additional information.
- (3) In 2006 two Serbian subsidiaries ("the Subsidiaries") have engaged a general contractor for constructing two of its projects, Avenue 19 and GTC Square, both located in Belgrade. Following issuance of take over certificate and completion of works for the two projects, the general contractor filed a claim for additional costs and which the Subsidiaries rejected and counterclaimed damages for delay and general damages from the contractor.

Further on, the general contractor initiated arbitration proceedings before the commercial court against the Subsidiaries claiming additional payment of €5.8 million for both projects. The above Subsidiaries refused this payment and filed a counterclaim of €8.6 millions in respect of amounts overpaid, contractual penalties and additional damages for delay of the construction. The independent supervisory engineer that has been appointed in accordance with the original agreement between the parties supports the position taken by the Subsidiaries. As the independent supervisory engineer is supporting the Subsidiaries claim and based on the assumption that the supervisory engineer is best placed to assess the positions of the parties, the Subsidiaries and their legal advisers believe that the Subsidiaries are more likely to prevail in arbitration proceedings.

- (4) Two Romanian subsidiaries in the Group filed a VAT reimbursement claim for the period up to September 30, 2009, in the amount of approximately €4 million. The VAT authorities in Romania rejected an amount of €8.2 million. Based on the fiscal code, both companies filed an appeal against

the VAT authorities' decision claiming to full reimbursement of the VAT receivables. In December 2010, the VAT authorities sent a letter to both companies stating that they canceled the initial decision and will re-audit the related invoices during 2011.

During July 2011 the appeal of both subsidiaries was accepted. Accordingly during 2011 the entire VAT receivable was reimbursed.

D. Commitments:

- (1) To meet the financial needs of customers, TBIF and its subsidiaries enter into various irrevocable commitments and contingent liabilities. Even though these commitments may not be recognized on the statement of financial position, they contain credit risk and are therefore part of the overall risk of the TBIF Group. The total outstanding commitments include financial guarantees, letters of credit and undrawn commitments to lend and amount to €46 million as of December 31, 2011 (December 31, 2010 - €47 million).

Letters of credit, guarantees (including standby letters of credit) commit the TBIF Group to make payments on behalf of customers in the event of a specific act. Guarantees and standby letters of credit carry the same credit risk as loans.

Commitments to extend credit represent contractual commitments to make loans and revolving credits. Commitments generally have fixed expiry dates, or other termination clauses. Since commitments may expire without being drawn upon, the total contract amounts do not necessarily represent future cash requirements.

However, the potential credit loss is less than the total unused commitments since most commitments to extend credit are contingent upon customers maintaining specific standards. The TBIF Group monitors the term to maturity of credit commitments because longer-term commitments generally have a greater degree of credit risk than shorter-term commitments.

- (2) As of December 31, 2011, the Group had commitments contracted for in relation to future building construction, amounting to €90 million. These commitments are expected to be financed from available cash and current financing facilities, other external financing or future installments under already contracted sale agreements and yet to be contracted sale agreements.
- (3) The Group owns concession agreements to provide water supply and waste water treatment services in China and Turkey. The agreements have a contract period between 15 -32 years. Depending on the nature of the agreement, the plant facility developed under the concession agreement will be owned by the Group (BOO contracts) or transferred to the client (BOT projects). Until the day of this report there are no breaches relating to these concession agreements.
- (4) GTC S.A undertakes to support its subsidiaries, allocation of resources shall be made on the basis of the financing and capital requirements of the subsidiaries taking into account the subsidiaries particular working capital needs.

E. Operating lease commitments:**(1) Operating lease commitments – Group as lessor**

The Group has entered into various operational lease contracts with tenants related to properties in Poland, Romania, Croatia, Serbia, Hungary and China. The aggregate amount of contracted future rental income as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 amounts to approximately €553 million and €612 million, respectively, and is due according to the table below:

	<u>2011(*)</u>	<u>2010</u>
	<u>€in millions</u>	
First year	112	121
Second to fifth year	284	343
After the fifth Year	<u>157</u>	<u>148</u>
	<u>553</u>	<u>612</u>

(*) The decrease in the operating lease commitment is due to the split of Kardan Yazamut

The Group has also entered into various lease contracts with lessees related to vehicles in Israel, The aggregate amount of contracted future rental income as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 amounts to approximately nil and €107 million referred to Note 5C.

Part of the above projected rental income relates to income from turnovers. For the year ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, the part of total rental income, that derived from a percentage of tenants' turnover ("turnover rent") is approximately €3 million and €4 million, respectively.

(2) Operating lease commitments – Group as lessee

Subsidiaries within GTC Holding Group have commitments to pay annual lease payments and concession tax for the leased land totaling €25 million as of December 31, 2011 (December 31, 2010 - €32 million).

(3) Financial lease commitments – Group as lessor

The TGI Group has entered into financial leases relating to plan and equipment (activity held for sale). Future minimum amounts payable under non-cancelable commitments as of December 31, 2011 amount to €0.8 million (December 31, 2010 - €1 million), all due after 1 years but less than 5 years.

(30) SEGMENT INFORMATION**A. General:**

The Group's operating businesses are organized and managed separately. Each segment represents a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different markets. The segmentation was determined by the Company's CODM which is the management board. The Group's operating businesses included the operations of consolidated subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates. Each group company is assessed based on its sector of operations, asset base, country and contribution to the company and to the Group.

Following the split of Kardan Yazamut (for additional information refer to Note 5C) the Company's CODM re examined its operating segments. In the past, the results of Kardan Israel were included in 4 operating

segments: 'Rental and leasing of vehicles', 'Sale of vehicles', 'Real estate' and 'Others'. The results of KMS were included in the 'Infrastructure – Assets' segment. Following the split, the Company is substantially no longer active in the 'Rental and leasing of vehicles' and 'Sale of vehicles' and 'Others' operating segments and their results are presented as discontinued operations. Due to the increase in its relative importance, subsequent to the split and the sale of VAB Bank, the CODM has decided also to split between 'Real estate – Asia' and 'Real estate – Europe'.

Financial Services

As a result of the transactions described in Note 5C (sale of VAB Bank, decrease in holding in Sovcom bank and sale of TBIH), the financial services activities currently include one segment – Banking and Retail Lending. During 2010 the Company sold its insurance and pension segment. As a result, the Company no longer considers it as a segment, and comparative information has been adjusted.

Real Estate

The Real estate activities are incorporated under GTC Holding and include the following two segments: Real estate in Europe and Real estate in Asia. In the past, the operations of the real estate segment were presented as one segment. Due to the increase in the relative importance of the real estate operations in Asia and in line with the information analyzed by the CODM and in order to provide the readers of the financial statements with additional relevant information the real estate operations were split into 2 segments. In the real estate operations the Company is involved in the construction of office buildings, shopping centers and in residential projects.

Infrastructure

The Infrastructure activities incorporated under TGI, and include the following two segments: Infrastructure Projects and infrastructure Assets.

Through its subsidiary, the Company develops and invests in infrastructure assets and provides engineering, consulting and design services. The Company undertakes projects in Latin America, Eastern Europe, Africa, China, and Israel and in other countries, mainly relating to the environment, water, sewage, drainage, irrigation, energy and agriculture.

The Group's segments are operating segments and are fully independent from each other. Apart from invoicing management fees or recharge of expenses, there is no material segment to segment invoicing. Allocated segment asset and liabilities are those directly linked to the segment activities in the operating companies. In most cases assets and liabilities of the holding companies are considered unallocated.

B. Segments results

For the year ended December 31, 2011:

	Real Estate		Banking and Retail lending	Infrastructure		Total
	Asia	Europe		Projects	Assets	
Revenue	49	160	113	85	29	436
Other income/expense (*)	33	(235)	(55)	1	2	(254)
Total Income	82	(75)	58	86	31	182
Segment result	29	(242)	(35)	(12)	6	(254)
Unallocated expenses						(10)
Loss from operations and share in profit of associates companies before finance expenses, net						264
Finance expenses, net						123
Loss before income tax						387
Income tax expenses						38
Loss from continuing operations						425
Profit from discontinued operations						16
Loss for the year						409

For the year ended December 31, 2010:

	Real Estate		Banking and Retail lending	Infrastructure		Total
	Asia	Europe		Projects	Assets	
Revenue	39	175	42	112	26	394
Other income/expense (*)	29	48	(25)	2	2	56
Total Income	68	223	17	114	28	450
Segment result	19	117	(31)	8	4	117
Unallocated expenses						21
Gain from operations and share in profit of associates companies before finance expenses, net						105
Finance expenses, net						125
Loss before income tax						20
Income tax expenses						24
Loss from continuing operations						44
Profit from discontinued operations						15
Loss for the year						<u>29</u>

For the year ended December 31, 2009:

	Real Estate		Banking and Retail lending	Infrastructure		Total
	Asia	Europe		Projects	Assets	
Revenue	45	163	48	101	24	381
Other income/expense (*)	-	(178)	1	2	1	(174)
Total Income	45	(15)	49	103	25	207
Segment result	5	(107)	4	2	(14)	(110)
Unallocated expenses						(7)
Loss from operations and share in profit of associates companies before finance expenses, net						117
Finance expenses, net						87
Loss before income tax						204
Income tax						22
Loss from continuing operations						182
Profit from discontinued operations						6
Loss for the year						<u>176</u>

(*) Other income/expense includes fair value adjustments of investment properties, goodwill impairment, equity earnings, gains from disposal of assets and investments and other adjustments:

C. Segments assets

	December 31,	
	2011	2010
	€in millions	
Real estate – Asia	387	319
Real estate – Europe	2,065	2,545
Banking and Retail lending	988	1,360
Infrastructure – Assets	164	183
Infrastructure - Projects	116	146
Other	-	720
	3,720	5,273
Unallocated assets	635	726
	4,355	5,999

D. Segments liabilities

	December 31,	
	2011	2010
	€in millions	
Real estate – Asia	201	155
Real estate – Europe	285	253
Banking and Retail lending	777	1,158
Infrastructure – Assets	10	73
Infrastructure - Projects	74	16
Other	-	303
	1,347	1,958
Unallocated liabilities*	2,268	2,974
	3,615	4,932

*) Most unallocated liabilities relate to the holding companies.

E. Segments capital expenditure

	December 31,	
	2011	2010
	€in millions	
Real estate – Asia	185	145
Real estate – Europe	49	20
Banking and Retail lending	24	24
Infrastructure – Assets	12	26
Infrastructure - Projects	2	7
	272	222
	272	222

F. Information about geographical areas:

(1) Revenues by geographical markets (according to location of customers):

	For the year ended		
	2011	2010	2009
	€in millions		
Poland	90	98	91
Hungary	19	20	4
China	69	51	62
Russia	102	20	70
Israel	26	33	36
Other	130	172	118
	<u>436</u>	<u>394</u>	<u>381</u>

(2) Non-current assets by geographical areas (according to location of assets):

	December	December
	31, 2011	31, 2010
	€in millions	
Poland	658	903
Hungary	241	237
China	225	184
Israel	20	613

Non-current assets include the Investment properties, goodwill and intangible assets and property plant and equipment.

(31) REVENUES FROM RETAIL LENDING ACTIVITIES

	For the year ended		
	December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
	€in millions		
Revenues of lending and fiduciary activities			
Interest income	143	69	54
Finance costs	(53)	(28)	(16)
	<u>90</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>38</u>
Commission and service fees	62	16	17
Finance advisory and fiduciary fees	-	1	1
Impairment of loans granted	(45)	(23)	(16)
	<u>107</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>40</u>

After Q3 2010 the Group decreased its stake in Sovcom bank from full consolidation to proportionate consolidation (50%), as a result the revenue of the first 9 months of 2010 was reclassified to 'Net profit from discontinued operations', and for Q4 2010 it is presented proportionally.

(32) COST OF RETAIL LENDING ACTIVITIES

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
	€in millions		
Staff costs	39	21	13
Other operating expenses	48	22	28
	<u>87</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>41</u>

After Q3, 2010 the Group decreased its stake in Sovcom bank from full consolidation to proportionate consolidation (50%), as a result the cost of revenue of the first 9 months of 2010 was reclassified to 'Net profit from discontinued operations', and for Q4 2010 it is presented proportionally.

(33) OTHER EXPENSES, NET

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
	€in millions		
Impairment of properties and inventory (1)	75	3	12
Loss on disposal of investment	2	-	1
Cost of services		-	2
Other expenses, net (2)	11	10	7
	<u>88</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>22</u>

- (1) In 2011 and 2010 all impairment losses relate to inventory and landbank in the CEE region, for additional information refer to Note 13.
- (2) During the second quarter of 2011, a subsidiary of the Company (TCE) initiated an efficiency plan, including the dismissal of several employees. Currently, TCE estimates the total retirement costs for the abovementioned employees in approximately €2.2 million which has been accounted for as other expense.

(34) SELLING AND MARKETING EXPENSES

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
	€in millions		
Payroll and related expenses	7	7	5
Commissions	2	3	1
Marketing and advertising	7	6	4
Other	5	4	3
	<u>21</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>13</u>

(35) GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

For the year ended December 31,

	2011	2010	2009
	€in millions		
Payroll and related expenses	28	19	21
Share-based payment (see Note 19)	2	13	4
Management fees	3	3	1
Office maintenance	5	2	3
Professional fees	10	10	8
Depreciation and amortization	1	2	2
Other	12	8	7
	61	57	46

(1) Payroll and related expenses are as follows:

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
	€in millions		
Wages and salaries	27	17	20
Unemployment contributions	-	1	-
Other social expenses	1	1	1
	<u>28</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>21</u>

Labor costs are included in the income statement under various expense categories.

(36) GAIN ON DISPOSAL OF ASSETS AND OTHER INCOME

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
	€in millions		
Gain on disposal of investment in companies (*)	17	1	18
Release of negative goodwill	-	-	5
Other	5	6	(14)
	<u>22</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>9</u>

(*) Refer to Note 5C with regards to capital gains which were recognized due to disposal of assets.

(37) OTHER FINANCIAL INCOME AND EXPENSES

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
	€in millions		
Income:			
Income from bank deposits	6	4	10
Interest income with respect to long-term loans and receivables	1	1	7
Exchange differences	6	11	30
Other	9	3	1
Total financing income	<u>22</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>48</u>
Expenses:			
Interest on long-term loans and borrowings	82	83	73
Interest on debentures and convertible debentures	23	25	20
Exchange differences	16	21	38
Short-term loans and borrowings	1	1	-
Other	19	13	6
Total financing expenses	<u>141</u>	<u>143</u>	<u>137</u>

(38) TAXES ON INCOME

- A. The Company has its statutory seat in the Netherlands, and therefore is subject to taxation according to the Dutch law.

The Company benefits from the Participation Exemption (“Participation Exemption”). According to the Participation Exemption, all capital gains and dividends income derived from qualifying participations are exempt from Dutch corporate income tax. Capital losses realized with respect to qualifying participations are, however, not deductible.

Pre-2010 regime

Starting from 2007 until 2009, the Participation Exemption applies to any shareholding of 5% or more in the nominal paid-up share capital of a company with a capital divided into shares. However, the Dutch Participation Exemption will not be applicable for income derived from an interest in a so-called “Low-Taxed Portfolio Participation”. In determining whether income derived from a participation falls under the credit regime for Low Taxed Portfolio Participations (rather than under the general exemption regime) a two pronged test applies: (i) an “Asset Test” and (ii) a “Low Taxed Test.

The Asset Test requires that 50% or more of the assets of the participation are directly or indirectly (deemed to be) Free Portfolio Investments. Free Portfolio Investments are those investments that are not reasonable required within the enterprise of the company holding these investments. Whether or not an asset is considered a Free Portfolio Investment is of a very factual nature and should be judged on case by case basis. If a participation in turn holds interest in other entities, the Asset Test should be applied on a consolidated basis.

If a participation does not meet the “Asset Test”, it has to be subject to a certain level of taxation in order to enjoy the exemption regime (so-called “Low Taxed Test”). The threshold for determining whether or not a participation should be considered low taxed, is set at an effective tax rate of 10% of a taxable basis determined under Dutch principles. The taxable profit is the profit before tax loss compensation and relief for double taxation.

Real Estate Participations are specifically excluded from the definition of a Low-Taxed Portfolio Participation. As a result, the Dutch Participation Exemption is applicable to benefits from a Real Estate Participation. A participation can be qualified as a Real Estate Participation if the assets of the company in which the Dutch shareholder/taxpayer has a participation, on a consolidated basis (taken into account only shareholdings of at least 5% and taking into account fair market values), consist for at least 90% of immovable property.

A general credit is allowed for income (including capital gains) derived from a Low-Taxed Portfolio Participation. The credit is set at 5% of such income. For income derived from a Low Taxed Portfolio Participation that qualifies under the EU Parent Subsidiary Directive, the taxpayer can alternatively chose to credit the actual underlying tax. Finally portfolio participations of which 90% or more of the assets consist of portfolio investments, should be ‘marked to market’ by the Dutch taxpayer.

As of January 1, 2010

As of January 1, 2010, the Participation Exemption regime in the Netherlands has been changed. The Dutch Participation Exemption applies to all shareholdings of 5% or more of the nominal paid-up capital of the subsidiary, unless the participation is a “Portfolio

Participation”. Effective as of January 2010, this newly introduced non-portfolio requirement or “Motive Test” is based on old legislation (pre-2007) and long-standing Dutch case law. In general, the Motive Test is met if the shares in the subsidiary are not held only for a return that may be expected from normal (passive) asset management. In a limited number of specific situations, the participation is deemed to be held as a portfolio investment, which is generally determined based on the function and assets of the subsidiary. However, even if the Motive Test is not met, the Dutch holding company may still benefit from the participation exemption if the “Reasonable Tax Test” or “RT Test”) or the Asset Test is met.

A participation meets the RT Test, if it is subject to a profit tax that results in a reasonable levy of profit tax in accordance with Dutch tax standards. Based on the parliamentary history, in principle, the local tax system needs to be compared to the Dutch tax system. The main criteria that are taken into account for this assessment are the local tax base and the local statutory corporate income tax rate. In general, a statutory profit tax rate of at least 10% qualifies as a reasonable levy if no significant deviations exist between the local tax system and the Dutch tax system. Such significant deviations include, among others, a tax holiday, a cost-plus base with a limited cost base and the absence of limitation provisions with respect to the interest deduction.

The Asset Test requires that generally less than 50% of the assets of the participation are, directly or indirectly (deemed to be) Low-Taxed Free Portfolio Investments. Free Portfolio Investments are assets that are not used in the course of business of the company like ordinary portfolio investments, group receivables and assets made available to group companies. An Aggregated Asset Test applies in case the participation holds interests in other entities. For the purpose of performing the Aggregated Asset Test, a so-called aggregated balance sheet should be drawn up. Assets of all underlying participations of the direct participation should be included in this aggregated balance sheet at fair values (pro rata parte according to the percentage of shares), unless it concerns participations of less than 5% of the paid-up share capital. If at least 70% of the assets of a participation are other assets (non free portfolio investments), then all of the participations assets will be considered “acceptable” for the purposes of the Aggregated Asset Test.

Real estate is excluded from the definition of portfolio investment. Accordingly, the Participation Exemption applies to real estate companies under the condition that either the RT Test or Asset Test is met.

Instead of the Participation Exemption, a Tax Credit system applies if the participation is held as a portfolio investment (Motive Test) and neither the RT Test nor the Asset Test is met. Under this system, the income is grossed up and taxed at the standard Dutch corporate income tax rate, and a credit is allowed for underlying taxes. For income derived from a portfolio participation that qualifies under the EU Parent-Subsidiary Directive, the Dutch holding company can alternatively choose to credit the actual underlying tax.

Portfolio participations in which a minimum 25% shareholding is held and of which 90% or more of the assets, directly or indirectly, consist of free portfolio investments, should be marked to market by the Dutch holding company on an annual basis.

B. The statutory corporate income tax rates in the various countries were as follows:

Tax rate	2011	2010
Bulgaria	10%	10%
China	25%	22%
Croatia	20%	20%
Hong-Kong	16.5%	17.5%
Hungary	10-19%	10-19%
Israel	24%	25%
Poland	19%	19%
Romania	16%	16%
Russia	15.5-20%	15.5-20%
Serbia	10%	10%
Slovakia	19%	19%
The Netherlands	25%	25.5%
Turkey	20%	20%
Ukraine	23%	25%

C. Tax presented in the consolidated income statement is broken down as follows:

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
	€in millions		
Current taxes	35	12	19
Deferred taxes	3	12	(41)
	<u>38</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>(22)</u>

D. The reconciliation between tax expense and the product of accounting profit multiplied by the applicable tax rate is as follows:

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
	€in millions		
Accounting profit (loss)	(387)	(12)	(204)
Tax expense (tax benefit) computed at the weighted average taxable rate	(97)	9	(22)
Increase (decrease) in tax expense (tax benefit) due to:			
Unrecognized tax losses	62	8	6
Taxes related to prior year	-	2	-
Equity in net earnings of associated companies and gain on issuance of shares to third parties which are not taxable	-	(1)	-
Tax effect of unrealized foreign currency gain/losses related to investment property	3	1	(9)
Tax effect of revenues exempt from tax	21	-	-
Non deductible expenses (income) and others	(7)	11	2
Tax losses for which no deferred tax assets were recognized	56	(6)	1
	<u>38</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>(22)</u>

(*) The average weighted taxable rate differs from year to year due to different mix of revenues, costs and profits or losses generated in the various countries of operations, each subject to a different tax rate, as indicated in B above.

E. Composition of deferred taxes

	Consolidated statement of financial position		Recorded in the income statement		
	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010	Movement for the year ended December 31,		
	€in millions		2011	2010	2009
			€in millions		
Deferred income tax assets					
Investment properties	(128)	(151)	10	(17)	31
Tangible fixed assets	-	(18)	1	(1)	1
Long term inventory	-	1	-	1	-
Contract work in progress	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary differences relating	-	(3)	-	(3)	-
Temporary differences relating	-	4	-	-	-
Financial assets	(1)	(1)	2	(1)	-
Temporary differences in	(3)	(8)	(4)	-	3
Carry forwards losses available	12	15	(2)	-	6
Basis differences in non-	4	7	(2)	2	3
Financial liabilities	(16)	(5)	(8)	2	3
Other	3	(1)	-	5	(6)
	<u>(129)</u>	<u>(160)</u>	<u>(3)</u>	<u>(12)</u>	<u>41</u>

F. Loss carry-forwards and final tax assessments

The Group has tax losses of €226 million that are available for offset between five years and indefinitely. Deferred tax assets have not been recognized in respect of tax losses carry forward amounting to €216 million as they may not be used to offset taxable profits elsewhere in the Group and the losses are of subsidiaries that have generated losses for extended periods.

The Company has received final tax assessments for the years 2003 till 2008.

G. Settlement of a contingent tax asset:

According to the Corporate Income Tax Act costs with regard to (indirect) foreign (non-EU) participation are non-deductible. The Company, upon the advice of its advisors, has decided to appeal against corporate tax assessments raised by the inspector of taxes with regards to the fiscal years 2001 - 2003 on the basis that the decision of the European Court of Justice (C-168/01), upon which the Dutch Supreme court amended the Corporate Income Tax Act should be extended to cover not only the EU and Economic European Area (EEA) but also countries who have association agreements with the EU based on article 56 EC (free movement of capital with third countries), Romania is one such country.

For the year 2001 the appeal has been made to the Tax Court, and for the years 2002 and 2003 at the Tax Authorities.

In 2010 the Company and several other Group companies have reached a settlement agreement with the Dutch tax authorities with respect to the abovementioned appeals. Accordingly, all appeals were withdrawn, the losses for the years 2001-2003 were agreed upon, and the Group received a tax refund of approximately €1.1 million.

H. Tax presented in the consolidated statement of financial position is broken down as follows:

	December 31,	
	2011	2010
	€in millions	
Net deferred income tax asset	20	22
Net deferred income tax liability	(149)	(182)
	<u>(129)</u>	<u>(160)</u>

I. Tax regulations in Eastern Europe

Restrictive tax regulations exist in Eastern European countries regarding value-added tax, company tax and national insurance (social security) payments. Since these regulations were enacted in recent years, they often include internal contradictions that cause problems in their interpretation. Differences in interpretation of the tax regulations between various tax-related entities and tax authorities, and the taxpayers cause numerous disputes. Arrangements regarding taxation and other areas of activity (such as foreign currency transactions) may be subject to supervision by the tax authorities and by other authorities that are empowered to levy material penalties including interest on the penalties. In these circumstances, business activity in Eastern European countries includes more serious tax risks than in countries with a more stable tax base. Eastern European countries do not have a formal procedure for determining the amount of the final tax. Tax arrangements may be audited at any time during a number of years. A risk exists that the tax authorities' interpretation of the tax legislation will be different from the interpretation of the subsidiaries in Eastern Europe, a fact that may affect the tax liability of those companies.

Regulations regarding VAT, corporate income tax and social security contributions are subject to frequent changes. These frequent changes result in there being little point of reference and few established precedents that may be followed. The binding regulations also contain uncertainties, resulting in differences in opinion regarding the legal interpretation of tax regulations both between government bodies, and between government bodies and companies. Tax settlements and other areas of activity (e.g. customs or issues related to foreign currency) may be subject to inspection by administrative bodies authorized to impose high penalties and fines, and any additional taxation liabilities calculated as a result must be paid together with high interest. The above circumstances mean that tax exposure is greater in the Group's countries than in countries that have a more established taxation system.

(39) EARNINGS PER SHARE

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit for the year attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year, less the weighted average number of treasury shares.

Diluted earnings per share amounts are calculated by dividing the net profit attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent, after adjusting for interests on convertible shares of the Company and Group companies, by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during (less the weighted average number of treasury shares) the year plus the weighted average number of ordinary shares that would be issued on the conversion of all the dilutive potential ordinary shares into ordinary shares, adjusted for the effects of dilutive options and dilutive convertible debentures of the Company and of Group companies.

The following reflects the income and share data used in the basic and diluted earnings per share computations:

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Net profit (loss) attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent (€in millions)	(148)	(27)	(92)
Effect of dilution of earnings of group companies	(2)	-	(1)
Effect of dilution of convertibles and options of the Company	-	-	-
	<u>(150)</u>	<u>(27)</u>	<u>(93)</u>
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for basic earnings per share (in millions)	111	101	101
Effect of dilution:			
Shares options	-	-	-
Adjusted weighted average number of ordinary shares for diluted earnings per share	<u>111</u>	<u>101</u>	<u>101</u>

Certain warrants, employee options and convertibles issued by the Group were excluded from the calculation of diluted earnings per share as they did not result in a dilutive effect ("out of money") as of December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009.

To calculate earnings per share amounts for discontinued operations, the weighted average number of ordinary shares for both basic and diluted amounts is as per the table above.

The profit (loss) used is €16 million, €15 million and €6 million for the years 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

In addition, as a result of the distribution of the Israeli activities as described in Note 5C, 11% of the Company's shares which were held by Kardan Israel as treasury shares, were re-issued and the Company retrospectively reduced its earnings (losses) per share by a ratio of 11% as the distribution such of shares is considered issue of bonus shares.

(40) FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT

A. Introduction

This Note deals with various disclosures required by IFRS 7 pertaining to risk management. Section B covers the Group as a whole and addresses the following:

- 1) Risk Management (financial and capital risk management and structuring thereof)
- 2) Market risk
- 3) Price risk
- 4) Political risk
- 5) Credit risks
- 6) Interest rate risk including sensitivity analysis
- 7) Derivatives
- 8) Liquidity risk including maturity profile of financial assets ,liabilities and guarantees
- 9) Foreign currency risk including sensitivity analysis
- 10) Fair value disclosures

Section C covers additional information on financial instruments in the financial services sector; Banking and addresses the following:

Banking:

- 1) Capital adequacy
- 2) Liquidity
- 3) Credit risk
- 4) Indicators of liquidity risk

B. The Kardan Group

1) Risk management

Financial risk management

The Group's principal financial instruments, other than derivatives, comprise of bank loans, debentures, convertible liabilities, cash deposits and loans granted. The main purpose of these financial instruments is to raise finance for the Group's operations. The Group has various other financial instruments such as trade debtors and trade creditors, which arise directly from its operations.

Operations of the Group expose it to various financial risks, e.g., market risk (including currency risk, interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group employs derivative financial instruments, principally interest rate swap transactions, to hedge certain exposures to risks.

At this time there is instability in the global financial markets which has affected other global markets. These economic trends could possibly have consequences for the future results of the Group, its equity base, the value of its assets, its ability to comply with the covenants agreed upon with lenders, its ability to raise financing, as well as the terms of such financing, and collection and vacancy risks.

Management is closely monitoring the financial position of the Group.

The Group operates primarily in emerging markets. It is vulnerable to the dangers which exist in developing countries, mostly of political nature, and involving local economies. The Group is exposed to fluctuations of supply and demand in the real estate markets in which it operates.

The Management Boards, Supervisory Boards and Boards of Directors (as applicable) of the various Group's companies provide overall risk-management principles, and also the specific policy on certain exposure to risks, e.g., exchange rate risk, interest rate risk, credit risk and use of derivative financial instruments.

Capital risk management

The primary objective of the Group's capital management aims to ensure capital preservation and maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximize shareholder value and monitor the status of bank covenants. The Group considers its equity to be its capital.

In addition, capital management objectives ensure that relevant group companies, mainly in the financial segment, comply with externally imposed capital requirements (e.g. banks). The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group decides on leverage policy, repayment of loans, investment or divestment of assets, dividend policy and the need, if any, to issue new shares or debentures.

Risk management structuring

The Management Board of Kardan N.V. and of each Group company is ultimately responsible for identifying and controlling risks. However, there are separate independent bodies within the Group that are responsible for managing and motoring risks.

(i) Corporate level

The Supervisory Board of Kardan N.V. has the responsibility to monitor the overall risk process. The Management Board is responsible for the overall risk-management approach and for approving the risk strategies and principles. Within the Management Board of Kardan, the Chief Operating Officer ('COO') is responsible for risk management. The COO works closely with risk managers within the Group, and together the COO has developed functional lines of responsibility and has the overall responsibility for the development of the risk strategy and implementation of principles, frameworks, policies and limits.

(ii) Group companies

Some of the Kardan Group companies have appointed risk managers at corporate levels as well as at country levels or subsidiary levels (e.g. in TBIF). When a country has a risk manager, the risk manager is in charge of all risk-related issues in that country. The country risk manager is guided from a professional point of view by the chief risk manager of the relevant subsidiary.

(iii) Risk mitigation

Kardan uses the analysis of the structure of its portfolios in order to mitigate excessive risk in each of the countries and each of the business segments. The risk is spread among the different activities of the Kardan Group. The diversification of the businesses (commercial and residential real estate, banking and lending, infrastructure projects and asset ownership) as well as collateral management are useful risk mitigation tools as well.

(iv) Excessive risk concentration

Concentrations of risk arise from financial instruments that have similar characteristics and are affected similarly by changes in economic or other conditions. Concentrations indicate the relative sensitivity of Kardan's performance to development affecting a particular industry or geographical location.

In order to avoid excessive concentration of risks, Kardan's policy is to maintain a diversified portfolio in terms of geography, industry, products and product features – geographical diversification (CEE, CIS, China etc.); industry diversification (financial services, real estate, infrastructure); product diversification (i.e. residential and commercial real estate, lending, banking, etc.).

2) Market risk

The Group operates in various sectors, primarily in emerging markets. The Group is exposed to inherent risks in developing countries, mainly political and other risks which include local economic and legal issues.

Success of the Group in the emerging markets depends on the continued development of these markets, continued development of real-estate business, development of financial services and infrastructure. Decreased development rates of these markets may have an adverse impact on the business of the Group. It should also be noted that due to high volatility of developing countries, the complex nature of operations, and the lack of consistent data and agreed upon definitions providing one set of official information is complex.

The Group conducts considerable operations in Central-Eastern Europe, mainly in the real estate and financial services sectors, and in China, where the Group operates in the real estate and infrastructure sectors. The Company continues to direct management and financial resources to investments in Central-Eastern Europe, following the economic growth experienced by this region in recent years and in expectation that the trend of decreasing general and economical differences between Eastern to Western Europe will continue and apply to investments in China as well. China is considered to be the largest economy in the world, which has been gradually shifting over the last 25 years from a central government controlled economy to an open market economy, that opens up to international markets. A change in these trends in countries where the Group operates may have an adverse impact on its operations.

Throughout 2009, 2010 and 2011, significant market turmoil was still experienced in the credit markets, a general banking liquidity crisis followed and European debt crisis followed. Management is carefully reviewing and monitoring the impact of the crisis on its financing position, valuation of assets, and liquidity position. Through a range of bond offerings it has secured a good cash position.

The home mortgage market in the countries of operation is not yet sufficiently developed. Difficulty in obtaining loans on easy terms for purchasing apartments may affect the demand for home units in the projects undertaken by the Group.

The Management of the Company believes that the following factors contribute significantly to its operating success and handling of the above-mentioned risks.

(1) Skilled and experience management team and a constant local presence in the countries of operation.

- (2) Close working relations with international financing institutions.
- (3) Focus on selection of major projects which are developed in stages, according to demand.
- (4) Strict due diligence before embarking on a project, and adherence to project completion dates committed to.

3) **Price risk**

Equity price risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest-rate risk or currency risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market.

Kardan's price-risk policy requires it to manage such risks by setting and monitoring objectives and constraints on investments, diversification plans, and limits on investments in each country.

Because of the Group's operations in different countries, it has no significant price risk, and accordingly there is no significant exposure to equity price risk.

4) **Political risk**

The Group has significant business in China, Africa, Central and Eastern Europe, CIS and in Israel. These markets have a different risk profile than the Western European area. Political and economic changes in these regions can have consequences for the Group's activities there, as well as an impact on the results and financial positions of the Group. By closely monitoring these businesses the Management intends to limit the risks of those changes.

5) **Credit risks**

Credit risk is a risk the Group will incur a loss because its customers or counterparties fail to discharge their contractual obligations. Credit risk is also applicable for derivatives, financial guaranties and loan commitments. The Group is exposed to credit risk with regard to its trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents, deposits, and other financial assets (including granted loans, derivative assets), financial guarantees and loan commitments. It is the policy of the Group to trade generally with recognized third parties with good credit ratings.

The Group companies regularly monitor the credit status of their customers and debtors and record appropriate provisions for the possibility of losses that may be incurred from provision of credit, with respect to specific debts whose collection is doubtful. As a result, the Group's exposure to bad debts outside the financial services segment is not considered significant (refer to Note 14).

Credit risks, or the risk of counter-parties defaulting, are controlled by the application of credit approvals, limits and monitoring procedures. To manage this risk the Group companies periodically assess the financial viability of customers.

A concentration of credit risk exists when changes in economic, industry, or geographic factors similarly affect groups of counter-parties whose aggregate credit exposure is significant in relation to the Group's total credit exposure. The Group's portfolio of financial instruments is broadly diversified along product and geographic lines, and transactions are entered into with diverse creditworthy counter-parties, thereby mitigating any significant concentration of credit risk. The Group performs ongoing credit evaluations of their customers' financial condition and requires collateral as deemed necessary.

Counter-parties to financial instruments consist of a large number of financial institutions. The Group has no significant concentration of credit risk with any single counterpart or group of counter-parties.

With respect to trade receivables, the maximum exposure equals to the amount on the face of the statement of financial position (refer to note 14).

As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, cash and cash equivalent amounted to €407 million and €498 million, respectively, and restricted deposits in banks amounted to €2 million and €6 million, respectively (refer to note 16 and 17). All deposits are deposited with the high rated financial institutions primarily in the countries of operation.

Securities and other credit risk mitigators

The Group employs credit risk mitigators in order to decrease its credit risk, which exists primarily in its financial segment. As of December 31, 2011, credit and loans given by the Company and its subsidiaries to its customers in the amount of €6 million, is mitigated using pledge of certain assets such as vehicles, real estate and equipment.

Maximum exposure to credit risk

The sum of all financial assets presented in table 10.4 shows the maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the Group. The maximum exposure is shown gross, before the effect of mitigation through the use of collateral agreements.

6) Interest-rate risk

The Group's exposure to market risk for changes in interest rates relates primarily to the Group's long-term debt obligations and long granted. The Group's policy is to manage its interest cost using a combination of debt with fixed and variable interest rates. Interest-rate risk management aims to limit the impact of fluctuations in interest rates on the results and reduce total interest expenses as much as possible. To manage this mix in a cost-efficient manner, the Group enters into interest-rate swaps, in which the Group agrees to exchange, at specified intervals, the difference between fixed and variable interest amounts calculated by reference to an agreed-upon notional principal amount. These swaps are designated to hedge underlying debt obligations. Interest-rate derivatives are used to align the loan portfolio with the intended risk profile. In order to manage the risk profile, the relevant Management Board discusses instruments to be used. Hedge accounting is only applied if detailed requirements are met.

The possible exposure on financial assets such as loans to bank customers is considered immaterial.

The tables below present the sensitivity of the consolidated OCI and profit and loss of the Group to changes in certain interest rates. Further a detailed analysis performed by the Company, The percentages of the analysis changed from 10-70% in 2010 to 10-50% in 2011, due to the Company's expectations regarding the possible changes in the below market indicators.

- (1) The tables below present the sensitivity of the OCI and the profit and loss (before tax) due to change in EURIBOR and Israeli NIS interest:

The fair values of the derivatives are determined by taking into account the EURIBOR and Israeli NIS interest anticipated future curves.

6.1	2011			
	Effect on OCI			
	€in millions			
	+50%	+25%	-25%	-50%
EURIBOR	10	5	(5)	(11)
	+20%	+10%	-10%	-20%
Israeli NIS interest	(4)	(2)	2	4
	2010			
	Effect on OCI			
	€in millions			
	+50%	+25%	-25%	-50%
EURIBOR	19	10	(10)	(21)
	+70%	+40%	-10%	
Israeli NIS interest	(21)	(12)	3	

(2) The tables below present the sensitivity of the consolidated profit (loss) of the Group before tax due to change in interests rates, not including derivatives. The sensitivity analysis regarding derivatives is presented in the tables above. Further a detailed analysis performed by the Company, The percentages of the analysis changed from 10-70% in 2010 to 10-50% in 2011, due to the Company's expectations regarding the possible changes in the below market indicators.

6.4	Sensitivity to change in EURIBOR			
	Effect on profit and loss			
	€in millions			
	+50%	+25%	-25%	-50%
2011	(1)	-	-	1
	+50%	+25%	-25%	-50%
2010	(3)	(2)	2	3
	Sensitivity to change in Israeli NIS interest			
	Effect on profit and loss			
	€in millions			
	+20%	+10%	-10%	-20%
2011	-	-	-	-
	+70%	+40%	-10%	
2010	(4)	(2)	1	

		Sensitivity to change in Russian interest			
		Effect on profit and loss			
		€in millions			
		+50%	+25%	-25%	-50%
6.7	2011	18	9	(9)	(18)
	2010	17	8	(8)	(17)
		Sensitivity to change in UAH interest			
		Effect on profit and loss			
		€in millions			
		+50%	+25%	-25%	-50%
6.8	2011	1	-	-	(1)
	2010	-	-	-	-

7) Derivatives

Details of Group companies' hedge transactions are presented as follows:

7.1 Breakdown of the Group's derivatives:

Party	Loan / Debenture hedged	Commence date	Expiration date	Hedged amount €in millions	Interest rate on bank loan (swapped)	Interest /currency to be paid by the company	Installments	Accounting treatment as of December 31, 2011	Accounting treatment as of December 31, 2010	Fair value as of	Fair value as of
										December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
Discount Bank	Debentures (*)	Aug-07	Jan-16	59.90	4.45% + CPI	5.64%	Yearly installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	22.4	25.7
Ben-leumi Bank	Debentures (*)	March-07	Jan-16	36.0	4.45% + CPI	5.43%	Yearly installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	11.2	13.2
Discount Bank	Debentures (*)	March-07	Jan-16	37.0	4.45% + CPI	5.43%	Yearly installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	8.3	9.8
Leumi Bank	Debentures (*)	Feb-07	Jan-16	38.0	4.45% + CPI	5.54%	Yearly installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	-	13.7
Leumi Bank	Debentures (*)	Feb-07	Feb-20	100.2	4.9%+CPI	5.94%	Yearly installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	-	36.8
Discount Bank (1)	Debentures (*)	Dec-07	Jan-20	35.3	4.9%+CPI	6.44%	Yearly installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	9.2	11.2
Discount Bank (1)	Debentures (*)	Sep-08	Jan-20	81.6	4.9%+CPI	7.06%	Yearly installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	4.7	8.5
MKB Bank	Center point 1 office building	Jan-09	Jan-14	24.5	Floating	Collar 3.77%-4.15%	Quarterly installments	Profit and Loss	Profit and Loss	(1.2)	(1.5)
MKB Bank	Center point 2 office building	Oct -08	Oct -11	28.7	Floating	Collar 3.89%-4.6%	Quarterly installments	Profit and Loss	Profit and Loss	(0.1)	(1)
MKB Bank	Spiral 2 office building	Sep - 09	Sep - 12	20.3	Floating	Fixed Euro 2.39%	Quarterly installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	(0.1)	(0.4)
Bank PEKAO	Bonds	Apr-07	Apr-12	18.3	Floating Euro	Fixed Euro 5.745%	Semiannual installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	(3.5)	(1.7)
Bank PEKAO	Bonds	Apr-07	Apr-14	164.8	Floating Euro	Fixed Euro 5.745%	Semiannual installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	(39.1)	(19)
Bank PEKAO	Bonds	May-08	May-13	79.9	Floating Euro	Fixed Euro 6.63%	Semiannual installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	(28.5)	(20.6)

Party	Loan /Debenture hedged	Commence date	Expiration date	Hedged amount €in millions	Interest rate on bank loan (swapped)	Interest /currency to be paid by the company	Installments	Accounting treatment as of December 31, 2011	Accounting treatment as of December 31, 2010	Fair value as	Fair value as
										of December 31, 2011	of December 31, 2010
										€in millions	€in millions
Bank PEKAO S.A.	Galleria Jurajska shopping center	Feb - 10	Jan - 15	108.1	Floating	Fixed 2.50%	Monthly installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	(5.3)	(3.0)
Bank PEKAO S.A.	Kazimierz Newton office building	Feb-09	Jan-13	42.8	Floating	Fixed 3.11%	Monthly installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	(2.3)	(2.0)
WBK Bank	Kazimierz office building	Feb-08	May-13	11.1	Floating	Fixed 3.56%	Monthly installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	(0.3)	(0.6)
WBK Bank	Edisson office building	Jan-09	Dec-15	28.9	Floating	Fixed 2.72%	Monthly installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	(1.5)	(1.0)
WBK Bank	Globis Poznan office building	Feb-08	May-13	11.8	Floating	Fixed 3.9%	Monthly installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	(0.6)	(0.8)
WBK Bank	Platinum 1 + 2 office building	Jul-08	Jun-14	16.4	Floating	Fixed 4.99%	Monthly installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	(1.5)	(1.6)
ING Bank	Nothus + Zephirus office building	July-08	Dec-15	39.5	Floating	Fixed 4.83%	Monthly installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	(5.6)	(5.1)
ING Bank	Platinum 4	March-08	Dec-15	33.9	Floating	Fixed 4.74%	Monthly installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	(4.7)	(4.2)
ING Bank	Francuska	Sep-11	Aug-16	21.3	Floating	Fixed 1.97%	Monthly installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	(0.7)	-
ING Bank	Globis Wroclaw office building	Dec-11	Oct-13	17.9	Floating	Fixed 1.11%	Monthly installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	(0.2)	-
BPH bank	Galleria Mokotow shopping center	March-09	March-15	27.3	Floating	Fixed 4.81%	Monthly installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	(3.3)	(3.2)
Berlin bank	Platinum 3 office building	Nov-09	Nov-14	-	Floating	Fixed 2.70%	Monthly installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	-	(2.7)
Berlin bank	GTC House office building	Jul - 10	Jun - 15	19.4	Floating	Fixed 2.04%	Monthly installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	(0.5)	0.1
Raffaisen Bank	Durango office building	May-06	Aug-11	-	Floating	Fixed 3.85%	Quarterly installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	Cash flow hedge accounting	-	(0.2)
Credit Suisse Raffaisen Bank	Osijek shopping	Apr-11	Apr-16	32.3	Floating	Cap 2.1%	Quarterly installments	Profit and Loss	-	(0.2)	-
Erste Group Bank AG	City gate office buildings	Oct-11	Jul-17	18	Floating	Fixed 2%	Quarterly installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	-	(0.4)	-
Other		Nov-11	Dec-15	99.4	Floating	Fixed 1.95%	Quarterly installments	Cash flow hedge accounting	-	(1.9)	-
Total										(45.7)	51

(*) Relates to the Kardan N.V Company only.

In 2011 the ineffective portion which was recognized in the income statements amounts to €8 million (2010: immaterial amount).

7.2 The movement in the fair value of derivatives for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 was as follows:

Derivatives Cycle:

	2011	2010
	€in millions	
Fair value at the beginning of the year	51	(29)
Charged directly to OCI	3	11
Charged to income statement	(55)	98
Sale of hedge instruments	(45)	(29)
Fair value at the end of the year	<u>(46)</u>	<u>51</u>

8) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset.

To limit this risk, the Group finances its operations through diversified, short-term and long-term credit obtained from the public, institutional investors and from financial institutions. The Group raises financing according to needs and market conditions at that time.

The tables below summarize the maturity profile of the Group's financial assets and liabilities as at December 31, 2011 and 2010. The liabilities are based on contractual undiscounted cash flow, and the maturity of financial assets is based on expected cash flow in conformity with the way they are managed by the Group. The tables include repayments of principal amounts as well as interest due. Interest due was estimated based on actual amortization schedules of the financial liabilities.

8.1 Liquidity table 2011:

	December 31, 2011							Total
	0-3 months	4-12 months	1 to 2 years	2 to 3 years	3 to 4 years	4 to 5 years	> 5 years	
<u>Assets</u>								
Cash and cash equivalents	407	-	-	-	-	-	-	407
Deposits in bank	1	85	1	-	-	-	-	87
Trade receivables	18	19	-	-	-	-	-	37
Balances with central banks	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Marketable debt securities	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	171
Short term investment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract in progress	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer credit and mortgage loans	55	31	15	6	4	3	9	123
Banking loans granted	92	169	112	62	27	6	3	471
Finance leases	20	20	17	9	4	1	1	72
Long-term loans and receivables (including maturities)	13	8	18	18	15	47	60	179
Available for sale financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other receivables	9	74	-	-	-	-	-	83
Other financial assets	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<u>793</u>	<u>406</u>	<u>163</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>1,643</u>

December 31, 2011

KARDAN N.V., AMSTERDAM

	0-3 months	4-12 months	1 to 2 years	2 to 3 years	3 to 4 years	4 to 5 years	> 5 years	Total
	€in millions							
Liabilities								
Short-term credit	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
Trade payables	17	62	-	-	-	-	-	79
Other payables and accrued expenses	13	87	5	3	1	-	-	109
Income tax payable	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4
Banking customers accounts	173	82	90	238	-	-	-	583
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	261	347	196	155	146	172	700	1,977
Convertible debentures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other debentures	27	41	187	286	117	107	185	950
Other financial liabilities	-	21	11	-	-	9	-	41
Other	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	<u>541</u>	<u>644</u>	<u>490</u>	<u>682</u>	<u>264</u>	<u>288</u>	<u>885</u>	<u>3,794</u>

8.2 Liquidity table 2010:

December 31, 2010

	0-3 months	4-12 months	1 to 2 years	2 to 3 years	3 to 4 years	4 to 5 years	> 5 years	Total
	€in millions							
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	498	-	-	-	-	-	-	498
Deposits in bank	8	53	-	-	-	-	-	61
Trade receivables	50	65	-	-	-	-	-	115
Balances with central banks	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Marketable debt securities	170	3	-	-	-	-	-	173
Consumer credit and mortgage loans	23	18	-	-	-	-	-	41
Banking loans granted	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	8
Finance leases	62	37	22	9	3	3	11	147
Long-term loans and receivables (including maturities)	69	111	69	27	23	2	3	304
Other financial assets held for sale	29	27	24	13	5	1	2	101
Other receivables	9	27	13	20	1	84	29	183
Reinsurers and insurance companies	14	-	3	-	-	-	-	17
Insurance premium	21	25	-	-	-	-	-	46
Others	-	1	-	-	10	-	-	11
	<u>956</u>	<u>375</u>	<u>131</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>1,708</u>

Liabilities	December 31, 2010							Total
	0-3 months	4-12 months	1 to 2 years	2 to 3 years	3 to 4 years	4 to 5 years	> 5 years	
	€in millions							
Short-term credit	129	57	-	-	-	-	-	186
Trade payables	80	41	-	-	-	-	-	121
Other payables and accrued expenses	33	102	9	8	2	-	-	154
Income tax payable	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Banking customers accounts	161	151	82	10	-	-	-	404
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	83	218	280	248	253	463	1,015	2,560
Convertible debentures	-	1	1	1	18	-	-	21
Other debentures	36	54	97	240	340	150	321	1,238
Other financial liabilities (**)	-	-	3	16	-	3	6	28
Insurance contract liabilities	26	12	2	-	2	-	-	42
	<u>550</u>	<u>636</u>	<u>474</u>	<u>523</u>	<u>615</u>	<u>616</u>	<u>1,342</u>	<u>4,756</u>

(**) Includes put options and conversion component of convertible debentures which were all presented on the face of the statement of financial position as non-current liabilities.

The maturity table does not include any non financial assets. However, the Group's most significant commitments relate to completed real estate projects and under construction and infrastructure projects. Besides financial assets held by the group, cash inflows from operations (for example from infrastructure service concession agreements and real estate rental agreements) will be available to meet these cash outflows.

Contingent liabilities and commitments:

8.3 Breakdown of current commitments and contingent liabilities as of December 31, 2011:

	December 31, 2011							Total
	0-3	4-12 months	1 to 2 years	2 to 3 years	3 to 4 years	4 to 5 years	> 5 years	
	€in millions							
Financial guarantees (*)	28	21	11	3	2	1	1	67
Letters of credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other undrawn commitment to lend	16	10	5	1	-	-	-	32
	<u>44</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>99</u>
	December 31, 2010							
	0-3	4-12 months	1 to 2 years	2 to 3 years	3 to 4 years	4 to 5 years	> 5 years	Total
	€in millions							
Financial guarantees (*)	6	8	1	1	-	-	-	16
Letters of credit	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	5
Other undrawn commitment to lend	12	13	4	3	1	1	-	34
	<u>19</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>55</u>

(*) In addition to the guarantees presented in the table above, GTC S.A. provided guarantees to third parties in connection with cost overruns and loans of its subsidiaries. As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, the guarantees granted amounted to €22 million and €83 million respectively. As the guarantees are combined (financial and performance) it is impractical to assign them to a specific time bucket.

a. Expected realization periods of material financial assets, grouped in accordance to IAS 39 classification:

December 31, 2011

8.4 IAS 39 classification	Up to 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	3-4 years	4-5 years	Over 5 years	Total
	€in millions						
Financial Assets at fair value through profit or loss:							
Debtentures	173	-	-	-	-	-	173
Other	6	-	-	-	-	-	6
Derivatives that are designated as hedging instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash, Loans and receivables	(1)	9	13	13	13	10	57
	995	99	55	27	6	4	1.186
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<u>1.173</u>	<u>108</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>1,422</u>

December 31, 2010

8.4 IAS 39 classification	Up to 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	3-4 years	4-5 years	Over 5 years	Total
	€in millions						
Financial Assets at fair value through profit or loss:							
Debtentures	173	-	-	-	-	-	173
Other	17	-	10	-	-	-	27
Derivatives that are designated as hedging instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash, Loans and receivables	1	1	14	23	23	59	121
	1,094	128	69	32	90	42	1,455
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<u>1,285</u>	<u>129</u>	<u>93</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>113</u>	<u>101</u>	<u>1,776</u>

9) Foreign currency risk

Since the Group conducts business in a variety of countries, it is exposed to a foreign currency exchange rate risk, resulting from exposure to different currencies. The foreign currency exchange rate risk arises from transactions conducted in a currency that is not the functional currency of each company in the Group.

Group companies conduct currency translation transactions at times to hedge the exposure to the foreign currency risk. Additional details of hedging transactions are presented in the derivatives tables clarify that instruments are for hedging interest rate risk as well as foreign exchange rate.

a) Currency exposure – statement of financial position

As of December 31, 2011:

	In Euros	In U.S. Dollars	In NIS (Israeli)	In PLN (Polish)	In RMB (Chinese)	In Rub (Russia)	In other currencies(*)	At Fair Value	Non Monetary	Total
	€'000									
Assets										
Property and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	103
Investment properties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,885	1,885
Goodwill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	94
Other financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Investments in associates	30	16	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	54
Long-term receivables	162	21	1	-	59	10	30	-	12	295
Loans to bank customers	19	48	-	-	-	355	-	-	-	422
Derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	58
Deferred tax assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	19
Inventory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	118
Cost of building in progress	3	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	331	352
Accounts receivable	5	3	15	3	2	1	8	-	-	37
Other receivables	16	10	2	8	31	10	11	-	18	106
Restricted bank deposits	79	12	-	-	3	161	1	4	-	260
Cash and cash equivalents	180	25	47	34	66	42	13	-	-	407
Assets classified as held for sale	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138	139
	495	153	65	45	161	579	64	68	2,725	4,355

KARDAN N.V., AMSTERDAM

Liabilities										
Deferred tax liability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	149
Interest bearing loans and	1,308	79	3	1	42	51	27	-	-	1,511
Derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	-	103
Warrants and options	3	4						5	4	16
Debentures (**)	289	-	546	-	-	-	-	-	-	835
Other non-current liabilities	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Other long term liabilities	13	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	23
Other payables and accrued	63	16	6	3	31	25	32	-	38	214
Trade payables	12	4	4	12	38	-	9	-	-	79
Advances from apartment buyers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157	157
Income Tax payable	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	5
Banking customers accounts	40	41	-	-	-	439	-	-	-	520
	1,730	144	566	16	113	515	69	108	353	3,614
Differences between assets and liabilities	(1,235)	9	(501)	29	48	64	(5)	(40)	2,372	741

As of December 31, 2010:

9.2

	In €	USD or linked to it	China RMB	Romanian Ron	Russian Rouble	In other Currency or linked to it	In NIS linked to Israeli CPI	In NIS not linked	Non- monetary items	Total
	€in millions									
Assets										
Cash and cash equivalent	247	37	39	7	49	81	-	38	-	498
Short term investments	39	1	-	-	171	7	-	36	-	254
Trade receivables	16	21	2	2	1	6	-	63	-	111
Inventories, contract work and cost of buildings in progress	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	328
Account receivables and tax receivables	23	4	62	14	10	8	-	14	26	161
Contract work in progress	2	11	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	22
Merchandise inventories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20
Investments in associates and others	29	16	-	-	-	-	34	-	78	157
Derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	120
Other financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	28
Long term investments and receivables and current maturities of long term receivables	72	8	37	-	-	1	-	11	7	136
Consumer finance, mortgage activities, loans to bank customers and others (including current maturities)	127	44	-	48	226	4	-	-	-	449
Long term inventories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231	231
Investment properties, under construction, fixed assets, deferred purchase expenses, other assets and deferred taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,730	2,730
Goodwill and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	169	169
Assets held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	585	585
	555	142	140	71	457	144	34	162	4,294	5,999
Liabilities										
Trade payable	25	5	11	3	-	30	-	47	-	121
Other payables and accrued expenses and taxes payable	16	10	43	8	38	47	30	36	12	240
Prepayments less construction in progress cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	175
Derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	69	71
Convertible debentures and other debentures	914	-	-	-	-	-	118	-	-	1,032
Interest bearing loans and borrowing (including current maturities)	1,517	85	57	12	54	35	139	192	-	2,091
Banking customers accounts	21	39	-	-	318	1	-	-	-	379
Deferred taxes	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	173	182
Other liabilities	15	-	-	-	-	23	-	2	14	54
Liabilities directly associated with the assets classified as held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	587	587
	2,511	139	111	23	410	139	287	282	1,030	4,932
Differences between assets and liabilities	(1,956)	3	29	48	47	5	(253)	(120)	3,264	1,067

a. The following table demonstrates the sensitivity of the Group's profit and loss before tax to a reasonably realistic change in exchange rates compared to other main currencies in which the Group operates, when all other variables are held constant:

9.3	Sensitivity to change in EUR\USD			
	Effect on profit and loss			
	€in millions			
	+10%	+5%	-5%	-10%
2011	1	-	-	(1)
2010	1	1	(1)	(1)
9.4	Sensitivity to change in EUR\ PLN			
	Effect on profit and loss			
	€in millions			
	+10%	+5%	-5%	-10%
2011	3	1	(1)	(3)
2010	4	2	(2)	(4)
9.5	Sensitivity to change in EUR \RUB			
	Effect on profit and loss			
	€in millions			
	+10%	+5%	-5%	-10%
2011	4	2	(2)	(4)
2010	(1)	-	-	1
9.6	Sensitivity to change in EUR \RON			
	Effect on profit and loss			
	€in millions			
	+10%	+5%	-5%	-10%
2011	-	-	-	-
2010	3	2	(2)	(3)
9.7	Sensitivity to change in EUR\ NIS			
	Effect on profit and loss			
	€in millions			
	+10%	+5%	-5%	-10%
2011	31	15	(15)	(31)
2010	-	-	-	-
9.8	Sensitivity to change in EUR \RMB			
	Effect on profit and loss			
	€in millions			
	+10%	+5%	-5%	-10%
2011	12	6	(6)	(12)
2010	7	4	(4)	(7)

9.9	Sensitivity to change in Israeli CPI			
	Effect on profit and loss			
	€in millions			
	+3%	+2%	-2%	-3%
2011	(8)	(5)	5	8
2010	(8)	(5)	5	8

9.10	Sensitivity to change in EUR Other currencies			
	Effect on profit and loss			
	€in millions			
	+10%	+5%	-5%	-10%
2011	(2)	(1)	1	2
2010	(3)	(2)	2	3

9.11	Sensitivity to change in USD\RUB			
	Effect on profit and loss			
	€in millions			
	+10%	+5%	-5%	-10%
2011	(2)	(1)	1	2
2010	(1)	(1)	1	1

10) Fair value disclosure:

A. Set out below is a comparison by class of the differences between the carrying amounts and fair values of the Group's financial instruments.

10.1 Fair value schedule	Methods of determining fair value	Carrying amount		Fair value		Comment
		2011	2010	2011	2010	
		€in millions				
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents		407	498	407	498	A
Short-term investment		85	79	85	79	A
Held for trading financial assets	(1)	174	175	174	175	A
Loans to bank customers		430	255	435	258	F
Long-term loans and receivables		287	330	293	343	G
Loans to associates		47	78	47	77	D
Liabilities						
Short term credit from banks and others		(90)	(163)	(90)	(163)	C
Banking customers accounts		(520)	(378)	(522)	(379)	I
Convertible debentures		-	(16)	-	(17)	B
Non convertible debentures		(859)	(1,072)	(753)	(1,099)	H
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings		(1,431)	(1,861)	(1,429)	(1,891)	C
long term liabilities and derivatives	(3)	(103)	(71)	(103)	(71)	E
Warrants and options	(3)	(16)	(29)	(16)	(29)	E

Methods of determining the fair value of the financial assets and liabilities:

Level 1 – Quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 – Other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly; and

Level 3 – Techniques which use inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that that is not based on observable market data.

Financial instruments for which fair value could not be determined are immaterial.

Comments regarding determining the fair value:

- A. The carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments, which only include bank deposits, approximates their fair values, due to the nature of such financial assets refer to Note 16, 17.
- B. Market values have been used to determine the fair value of listed debentures and bonds issued by the Group. Please refer to Note 24.
- C. The fair value of borrowings has been calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows at prevailing interest rates. Refer to Note 20 for carrying amount reconciliation of long term interest bearing loans and borrowings and refer to Note 27 for reconciliation of short term credit from banks and others.
- D. Includes loans granted to associates that are deemed to be equity investments.
- E. Warrants, options and certain long-term receivables were valued by independent external valuers. The valuations were based on Discounted Cash Flows or Residual methods. Management concurred with the outcome of these valuations. Please refer to Note 23. This amount includes derivatives and long term liabilities; please refer to the face of the statement of financial position for reconciliation.
- F. Please refer to Note 10.
- G. Accounted for as receivables. In 2011, the carrying amount includes the long term loans and receivables in the amount of €172 million with the related current maturities in the amount of €15 million, totaling to €287 million. In 2010 the amount includes long term loans and receivables in the amount of €171 million and current maturities in the amount of €159 million.
- H. The carrying amount includes current maturities and accrued interest in the amount of €17 million refers to Note 25, 28.
- I. This amount includes both short term and long term banking customers account, please refer to Note 21.

B. Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value

10.2 Fair value levels schedule:

	December 31, 2011			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets	€in millions			
Debentures	145	26	-	171
Derivatives that are designated as hedging	-	-	58	58
Call options	-	-	-	-
Available for sale financial assets:				
Debentures	-	-	-	-
Shares	-	-	6	6
Financial Liabilities at fair value through				
Derivatives that are designated as hedging	-	-	103	103
Derivatives that are not designated as	-	-	-	-
Put Options	-	-	8	8
Warrants and call options	-	-	5	5
Other	-	-	-	-

	December 31, 2010			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets	€in millions			
Debentures	155	12	4	171
Derivatives that are designated as hedging instruments	-	1	121	122
Call options	-	-	10	10
Available for sale financial assets:				
Debentures	-	-	-	-
Shares	57	-	16	73
Financial Liabilities at fair value through profit or loss:				
Derivatives that are designated as hedging instruments	-	-	(70)	(70)
Derivatives that are not designated as hedging instruments	-	-	-	-
Put Options	-	(2)	(17)	(19)
Warrants and call options	-	-	(4)	(4)
Other	-	(1)	(1)	(2)

During 2010 and 2011 there have been no transfers between financial instruments valued in level 1 to level 2 or between level 2 to level 1.

C. Level 3 financial assets and liabilities reconciliation

10.3 Level 3 reconciliation:

	As of January 1, 2011	Additions	Fair Value gain (loss) recorded in P&L	Fair value gain in OCI	Settlemen ts	As of December 31, 2011	Total gains (losses) for the period included in P&L
€in millions							
Debentures	4	-	-	-	(4)	-	-
Asset related to put options	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative assets	121	-	(12)	(6)	(45)	58	(12)
Shares	94	3	(3)	-	(66)	28	(3)
Call options	10	-	(4)	-	-	6	(4)
Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	229	3	(19)	(6)	(115)	92	(19)
Liabilities related to Put options	(17)	-	9	-	-	(8)	9
Derivative liabilities	(70)	-	(38)	3	(2)	(103)	(38)
Warrants and call options	(4)	-	(1)	-	-	(5)	(1)
Other liabilities	(1)	-	1	-	-	-	1
Total liabilities	(92)	-	(29)	3	(2)	(115)	(29)

10.3 Level 3 reconciliation:

	As of January 1, 2010	Additions	Fair Value gain (loss) recorded in P&L	Fair value gain in OCI	Settlements	As of December 31, 2010	Total gains (losses) for the period included in P&L
€in millions							
Debentures	-	4	-	-	-	4	-
Asset related to put options	48	-	(11)	-	(37)	-	(11)
Derivative assets	49	-	86	15	(29)	121	86
Shares	74	6	14	-	-	94	14
Call options	-	10	-	-	-	10	-
Other assets	2	-	(2)	-	-	-	(2)
Total assets	173	20	87	15	(66)	229	87
Liabilities related to Put options	(17)	-	-	-	-	(17)	-
Derivative liabilities	(77)	-	10	(3)	-	(70)	10
Warrants and call options	-	(4)	-	-	-	(4)	-
Other liabilities	(1)	-	-	-	-	(1)	-
Total liabilities	(95)	(4)	10	(3)	-	(92)	10

10.4 IAS 39 classification of financial assets and liabilities:

	December 31,	
	2011	2010
	€in millions	
Financial assets:		
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:		
Held for trading	173	173
Designated at fair value through P&L	6	27
Cash, Loans and receivables	1,186	1,455
Derivatives that are designated as hedging instruments	57	121
	<u>1,422</u>	<u>1,776</u>
Financial Liabilities:		
Financial liabilities presented at amortized cost	2,946	3,763
Derivatives that are not designated as hedging instruments	2	8
Derivatives that are designated as hedging instruments	101	16
Put option	16	22
	<u>3,065</u>	<u>3,809</u>

1. Other Information

The Group maintains an actively managed capital base to cover risks inherent in the business. The adequacy of capital of the banks in the Group is monitored using, among other measures, the rules and ratios established by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (“BIS rules/ratios”) and adopted by the National Bank of Ukraine and National Bank of Russia in supervising the banks.

During the past year, the banks in the Group have complied in full with all their externally imposed capital requirements.

Capital management

The Group considers its equity to be its capital. The primary objectives of the Group’s capital management are to ensure that the Group complies with externally imposed capital requirements and that the Group maintains strong credit ratings and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and to maximise shareholders’ value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of its activities. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue shares or debentures, adjust the leverage policy, invest in or dispose of assets. No changes were made in the objectives, policies and processes from the previous years.

Regulatory capital requirements

Capital adequacy and the use of regulatory required capital are based on the guidelines developed by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision, as implemented by the National Bank of Russia, National Bank of Ukraine and Bulgarian National Bank for supervisory purposes. The minimum Tier 1 ratio is 4% and the minimum total capital ratio is 8% of all risk-weighted assets including off-balance sheet items and market risk associated with trading portfolios.

Regulatory capital Bulgaria (TBI Bank)

	2011	2010
	In millions	
Tier 1 capital	8	-
Tier 2 capital	-	-
Total capital	8	-
Risk-weighted assets	32	-
Tier 1 capital ratio	26.3%	-
Total capital ratio	26.3%	-

Regulatory capital Russia (Sovcombank)

	2011	2010
	In millions	
Tier 1 capital	84	104
Tier 2 capital	62	14
Total capital	146	118
Risk-weighted assets	1,250	911
Tier 1 capital ratio	6.7%	11.4%
Total capital ratio	11.7%	12.9%

The numbers in the table relate to 100% of the capital of Sovcombank, regardless of TBIF's shareholdings in the bank.

Regulatory capital Ukraine (VAB Bank)

	2011	2010
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	In millions	
Tier 1 capital	–	62
Tier 2 capital	–	39
Total capital	<u>–</u>	<u>101</u>
 Risk-weighted assets		525
 Tier 1 capital ratio	–	11.9%
Total capital ratio	–	19.2%

Risk mitigation

TBIF uses the analysis of the structure of its portfolios in order to mitigate excessive risk in each of the countries. The risk is spread among the corporate and retail financial services. Furthermore, this structure is also controlled on a product level and according to portfolio limits. The diversification of the businesses (banking, consumer finance, leasing) as well as collateral management are useful risk mitigation tools as well.

Excessive risk concentration

Concentrations arise when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or activity in the same geographic region, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions. Concentrations indicate the relative sensitivity of the Group's performance to development affecting a particular industry or geographical location.

In order to avoid excessive concentration of risks, TBIF's policy is to maintain a diversified portfolio in terms of geography, industry, products and product features – geographical diversification (Russia, Ukraine, Romania and Bulgaria); industry concentration (banking, leasing, consumer finance and mortgage); product concentration (ie. overdrafts, credit cards, mortgage) and product feature (secured, unsecured).

(2) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that the Group will incur a loss because of the inability of its customers to discharge their contractual obligations. The Group manages and controls credit risk by setting limits on the amount of risk it is willing to accept for individual counterparties and for geographical and industry concentration, and by monitoring exposures in relation to such limits.

The Group has established a credit quality review process to provide early identification of possible changes in the creditworthiness of counterparties, including regular collateral revisions. Counterparty limits are established by the use of a credit risk classification system, which assigns each counterparty a risk rating. Risk ratings are subject to regular revision. The credit quality review process allows the Group to assess the potential loss as a result of the risks to which it is exposed and take corrective action.

(i) *Credit related commitments risks*

The Group makes available to its customers guarantees which may require that the Group makes payments on their behalf. Such payments are collected from customers based on the terms of the letter of credit. They expose the Group to similar risks to loans and these are mitigated by the same control processes and policies.

(ii) *Maximum exposure to credit risk*

The table below shows the maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position. The maximum exposure is shown gross, before the effect of mitigation through the use of collateral agreements.

	2011	2010
	In millions	
Cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand)	47	74
Deposits in banks	1	1
Balances with central banks	7	3
Marketable debt securities	171	170
Consumer credit and mortgage loans	86	111
Banking loans granted	430	255
Finance leases	56	83
Other loans and long-term receivables	16	8
Other receivables	8	8
	<u>822</u>	<u>713</u>
Financial guarantees	14	14
Undrawn commitments to lend	32	34
	<u>46</u>	<u>48</u>
Total credit risk exposure	<u>868</u>	<u>761</u>

Where financial instruments are recorded at fair value the amounts shown above represent the current credit risk exposure but not the maximum risk exposure that could arise in the future as a result of changes in values.

For more detail on the maximum exposure to credit risk for each class of financial instrument, references shall be made to the specific notes. The effect of collateral and other risk mitigation techniques is shown below.

(iii) Risk concentrations of the maximum exposure to credit risk

The tables below show the maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position and the off-balance sheet commitments and contingencies, broken down according to TBIF main lines of business and geographical regions, before the effect of mitigation through the use of collateral agreements.

Risk concentration of the maximum exposure to credit risk as of 31 December 2011 (In millions):

	Banking	Consumer; mortgage	Leasing	Asset Management	Others	Total
Ukraine	–	–	11	–	–	11
Russia	630	–	10	–	–	640
Romania	–	46	27	–	–	73
Bulgaria	42	58	17	–	1	118
Others	–	–	–	–	25	25
	672	104	65	–	26	867

Risk concentration of the maximum exposure to credit risk as of 31 December 2010 (In millions):

	Banking	Consumer; mortgage	Leasing	Asset Management	Others	Total
Ukraine	–	–	19	–	–	19
Russia	517	–	9	–	–	526
Romania	–	56	31	–	–	87
Bulgaria	–	87	27	1	–	115
Others	–	–	–	–	14	14
	517	143	86	1	14	761

(iv) Collateral and other credit enhancements

The amount and type of collateral required depends on an assessment of the credit risk of the counterparty. Guidelines are implemented regarding the acceptability of types of collateral and valuation parameters.

The main types of collateral obtained are as follows:

- Cash deposits, both in retail and in corporate lending (mostly small and medium enterprises)
- Non-commercial premises in the large cities (high liquidity) for retail lending
- Moveable assets (cars, equipment)
- Commercial premises (in good shape and condition) for corporate lending

The Group obtains guarantees from parent companies for loans to their subsidiaries, but the benefits are not included in the above table.

Management monitors the market value of collateral, requests additional collateral in accordance with the underlying agreement, and monitors the market value of collateral obtained during its review of the adequacy of the allowance for impairment losses.

Repossessed collateral

During 2011 the Group repossessed assets with carrying value as of 31 December 2011 of €10.5 million (2010 – 12.3 million) which the Group is in the process of selling. The carrying value is deemed to approximate the fair value of the repossessed assets.

(v) Credit quality per class of financial assets

The credit quality of financial assets is managed by TBIF's subsidiaries using internal credit ratings. The systems of internal credit ratings are developed individually for each company in the Group in accordance with the specifics of the local market. High grade equates to very low probability of default, standard grade equates to low to moderate probability of default and low grade equates to moderate to high probability of default. The tables below show the credit quality by class of assets, based on these internal credit rating systems.

Credit quality per class of financial assets as of 31 December 2011 (In millions):

Neither past due nor impaired

	High grade	Standard grade	Low grade	Past due/ impaired	Total
Cash in banks	7	40	–	–	47
Deposits in banks	–	1	–	–	1
Balances with central banks	7	–	–	–	7
Consumer credit and mortgage	–	64	–	65	129
Banking loans granted	–	394	–	63	457
Finance leases	–	41	–	30	71
Other loans and receivables	–	13	–	4	17
Held-for-trading assets	11	160	–	–	171
Other receivables	–	8	–	–	8
	25	721	–	162	908

Credit quality per class of financial assets as of 31 December 2010 (In millions):

	<i>Neither past due nor impaired</i>				
	High grade	Standard grade	Low grade	Past due/ impaired	Total
Cash in banks	28	45	–	–	73
Deposits in banks	–	1	–	–	1
Balances with central banks	3	–	–	–	3
Consumer credit and mortgage	–	73	–	62	135
Banking loans granted	–	239	–	31	270
Finance leases	–	54	–	42	96
Other loans and receivables	–	8	–	–	8
Held-for-trading assets	53	117	–	–	170
Other receivables	–	9	–	–	9
	84	546	–	135	765

(vi) *Aging analysis of past due but not impaired loans and receivables*

Aging analysis of past due but not impaired loans and receivables as of 31 December 2011 (In millions):

	Less than 30 days	31 to 60 days	61 to 90 days	More than 91 days	Total
Consumer credits and mortgage	5	2	1	50	58
Banking loans granted	9	3	2	12	26
Finance leases	5	1	1	5	12
Other receivables	–	–	–	1	1
	19	6	4	68	97

Aging analysis of past due but not impaired loans and receivables as of 31 December 2010 (In millions):

	Less than 30 days	31 to 60 days	61 to 90 days	More than 91 days	Total
Consumer credits and mortgage	6	3	2	25	36
Banking loans granted	7	4	1	12	24
Finance leases	6	2	1	10	19
Other receivables	–	–	–	–	–
	19	9	4	47	79

(vii) Carrying amount per class of financial assets whose terms have been renegotiated, that would otherwise be past due or impaired

	2011	2010
	In millions	
Banking loans granted	–	3
Finance leases	3	4
Total credit risk exposure	3	7

(viii) Impairment assessment

The main considerations for the loan impairment assessment include whether any payments of principal or interest are overdue by more than 90 days or there are any known difficulties in the cash flows of counterparties, credit rating downgrades, or infringement of the original terms of the contract. The Group addresses impairment assessment in two areas: individually assessed allowances and collectively assessed allowances.

Individually assessed allowances

The Group determines the allowances appropriate for each individually significant loan or advance on an individual basis. Items considered when determining allowance amounts include the sustainability of the counterparty's business plan, its ability to improve performance once a financial difficulty has arisen, projected receipts and the expected dividend payout should bankruptcy ensue, the availability of other financial support and the realizable value of collateral, and the timing of the expected cash flows. The impairment losses are evaluated at each reporting date, unless unforeseen circumstances require more careful attention.

The following table presents the amounts of individually impaired assets:

	2011	2010
	In millions	
Consumer credit and mortgage loans	7	26
Banking loans granted	36	7
Finance leases	18	22
	61	55

Collectively assessed allowances

Allowances are assessed collectively for losses on loans and advances that are not individually significant (including credit cards, residential mortgages and unsecured consumer lending) and for individually significant loans and advances where there is not yet objective evidence of individual impairment. Allowances are evaluated on each reporting date with each portfolio receiving a separate review.

The collective assessment takes account of impairment that is likely to be present in the portfolio even though there is not yet objective evidence of the impairment in an individual assessment. Impairment losses are estimated by taking into consideration of the following information: historical losses on the portfolio, current economic conditions, the approximate delay between the time a loss is likely to have been incurred and the time it will be identified as requiring an individually assessed impairment allowance, and expected receipts and recoveries once impaired. Local management is responsible for deciding the length of this period which can extend for as long as one year. The impairment allowance is then reviewed by credit management to ensure alignment with the Group's overall policy. Financial guarantees and letters of credit are assessed and provision made in a similar manner as for loans.

(3) Liquidity risk and funding management

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulties in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. To limit this risk, management has arranged diversified sources in addition to deposit bases (only in the banking subsidiaries), manages assets with liquidity in mind and monitors future cash flow and liquidity on a daily basis. This incorporates assessments of expected cash flows and the availability of high grade collateral which could be used to secure additional funding if required.

TBIF's subsidiaries maintain a portfolio of marketable and diverse assets that can be liquidated in the event of an unforeseen interruption of cash flow. Some of TBIF subsidiaries have certain committed lines of credit that are available to meet liquidity needs. In addition, all banks in the Group maintain statutory deposits with the central banks in their countries of incorporation in compliance with the requirements of the local legislation.

The Group uses maturity tables in managing its liquidity risk by performing maturity gap analysis, including estimations of deposit roll forwards for the banks in the Group. The Group focuses on maintaining a diversified mix of assets that allows for secured funding. The tables below show an analysis of assets and liabilities according to their expected maturities, including future interest payments, as well as the expected expiry by maturity of the Group's contingent liabilities and commitments. The expected maturity of liabilities agrees with their contractual maturity.

Maturity analysis of the Group's assets and liabilities as of 31 December 2011 (In millions):

	0-3 months	4-12 months	1-3 years	3-5 years	Thereafter	Total
Consumer credits and mortgages	55	31	22	6	9	123
Bank loans granted	93	169	174	33	3	472
Finance leases	20	20	26	5	1	72
Other long-term receivables	–	7	6	4	–	17
Short-term investments	171	–	–	–	–	171
Trade and other receivables	8	–	–	–	–	8
Balances with central banks	7	–	–	–	–	7
Bank deposits	–	1	–	–	–	1
Cash and cash equivalents	80	–	–	–	–	80
	434	228	228	48	13	951
Bank customer accounts	173	84	328	–	–	585
Loans to banks and others	72	39	43	7	105	266
Non-convertible debentures	1	4	21	5	–	31
Other liabilities	15	7	8	1	–	31
	261	134	400	13	105	913
Liquidity gap	173	94	(172)	35	(92)	38

Maturity analysis of the Group's assets and liabilities as of 31 December 2010 (In millions):

	0-3 months	4-12 months	1-3 years	3-5 years	Thereafter	Total
Consumer credits and mortgages	62	37	31	6	11	147
Bank loans granted	58	111	96	25	14	304
Finance leases	28	27	37	6	3	101
Other long-term receivables	4	–	3	1	–	8
Short-term investments	170	–	–	–	–	170
Trade and other receivables	9	–	–	–	–	9
Balances with central banks	3	–	–	–	–	3
Bank deposits	–	1	–	–	–	1
Cash and cash equivalents	92	–	–	–	–	92
	426	176	167	38	28	835
Bank customer accounts	160	151	92	–	–	403
Loans to banks and others	97	33	43	13	136	322
Non-convertible debentures	1	4	22	4	–	31
Other liabilities	16	14	8	2	–	40
	274	202	165	19	136	796
Liquidity gap	152	(26)	2	19	(108)	39

The Group estimates that the contractual maturity of non-trading financial assets and liabilities matches their expected maturity, due to the following:

- The Group expects that its financial liabilities will be settled on the earliest date on which Group entities can be required to pay;
- There is no active market for the majority of financial assets (except for held for trading assets) held by the Group and they are not readily saleable;
- The Group does not have very diverse funding sources.

Maturity analysis of the Group's contingent liabilities and commitments as of 31 December 2011
(In millions):

	0-3 months	4-12 months	1-3 years	3-5 years	Total
Financial guarantees	6	5	3	–	14
Undrawn commitments to lend	16	10	5	1	32
Total	<u>22</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>46</u>

Maturity analysis of the Group's contingent liabilities and commitments as of 31 December 2010
(In millions):

	0-3 months	4-12 months	1-3 years	3-5 years	Total
Financial guarantees	6	6	1	–	13
Undrawn commitments to lend	12	13	7	2	34
Total	<u>18</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>47</u>

The Group expects that not all of the contingent liabilities or commitments will be drawn before expiry of the commitments.

(41) RELATED PARTIES DISCLOSURES

The Group has entered into a variety of transactions with its related parties. The Group has adopted the policy to enter into such transactions, which are being concluded in the normal course of business, on an arm's-length basis. The sales and purchases from related parties are made at comparable normal market prices. Outstanding balances relating to such sales and purchases at year-end are unsecured, interest free, and settlement occurs in cash. Outstanding loans from related parties are unsecured and presented with accrued interest. The most significant of these balances and transactions are as follows:

A. Balances

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	€in millions	
Assets		
Long-term loans and receivables granted to associates:		
Associates in GTC Holding Group	47	43
Associates in TGI Group	-	8
Associates in Kardan Israel Group	-	27
	<u>47</u>	<u>78</u>
Capital Note issued by a related party	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>

Long-term loans and receivables include loans granted to associates. For details regarding these loans refer to Note 11.

Capital Note issued by a related party relates to one of the controlling shareholders. For details refer to Note 11.

B. Transactions

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
	€in millions		
Management fees from associated companies	1	2	4
Financing income from associated companies, net	6	3	4

Management fees from associated companies primarily relates to management fees paid by the associates of Kardan Israel and GTC SA. Financing income relates to interest on the loans granted to associates as described above.

In September 2011, the Company has extended the services agreement, with its former subsidiary, Kardan Israel. The Company will pay for services rendered an amount of approximately €156 thousand per quarter, linked to the Israeli CPI as of June 2011. The agreement will be valid for a period of three years starting October 2011.

The Company has a receivable in the amount of NIS 113 (approximately €23) thousand which related to reimbursement of issuance and distributions expenses from Kardan Yazamut.

In February 2010, Kardan Real estate its subsidiary of Kardan Israel has entered into an acquisition agreement with Tahal of leasehold rights for building in Tel Aviv (hereby permutations deal).

At the same time Tahal will rent 5300 sq. subject to adjustment at Karden building phase B (hereby lease deal) for a period of five years with an option to extend for a further period of five years. Rent fees for the property will be 65 NIS per square meter linked to CPI, for the additional period rent will be raised by 10%.

Accordance with the permutations deal Kardan real will receive the building in Tel Aviv which will rebuild or renew from the ground up all built-up areas of land, As part of construction residential units will be built and will be sold Company and its selling be entitled to 50% of the proceeds.

Tahal has received a loan in the amount of a cumulative amount of NIS 40 million its be made in installments over a period of five years, bearing interest respect to loan agreements with Kardan Israel to Kardan real estate. As well as, the suspending conditions will not fulfill on the determined dates Tahal will pay off the loan plus interest within 90 days of termination of the agreement.

C. Remuneration to related parties⁽¹⁾:

Compensation of management board and supervisory board of the Company:

Fees to Supervisory Board:

	Short term employee benefits	
	2011	2010
	€000	
J. Krant	39	38
I. Fink	23	22
J. Pomrenze	27	26
M.I. Groen	27	26
A. Schnur	23	22
K. Rechter	23	26
H. Benjamins	27	26
	<u>189</u>	<u>186</u>

Fees to Management Board:

2011

	Short term employee benefits	Post employment pension and medical benefits	Share based payment transaction	Total
	€000	€000	€000	€000
A. Shlank (2)	57	-	-	57
E. Oz-Gabber	218	16	-	234
W.van Damme	248	19	14	281
A. Ickovics	339	-	-	339
J. Slootweg	284	21	114	419
	<u>1,146</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>128</u>	<u>1,330</u>

2010

	Short term employee benefits	Post employment pension and medical benefits	Share based payment transaction	Total
	€000	€000	€000	€000
A. Ickovics(1)	328	-	-	328
A. Shlank (2)	345	-	-	345
E. Oz-Gabber	227	14	-	241
W.van Damme	253	16	75	344
J. Slootweg	296	16	232	544
	<u>1,449</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>307</u>	<u>1,802</u>

(1) Amounts paid directly by the Company and by Group companies.

(2) Resigned from the Management Board in January 2011.

Fees and salaries to shareholders employed by the Group:

	Short term employee benefits	
	2011	2010
	€000	
Y. Grunfeld(*)	316	385
E. Recther(*)	398	482
	<u>714</u>	<u>867</u>

(*) The amounts in 2011 represent the salary and fees paid until the split of Kardan Yazamut in October 2011.

The remuneration of the members of the Management Board and Supervisory Board is presented every year to the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders of the Company and is approved by it.

Options granted by the Company:

	No. of options
W .van Damme	150,000
J. Slootweg	175,000
	<u>325,000</u>

(42) SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**A. Acquisition of minority stake in TBIF**

In January 2012, an agreement was signed between KFS and the minority shareholder in TBIF, Cavebrook, according to which KFS has acquired the 7.82% stake in TBIF held by Cavebrook and became the owner of 100% of TBIF. In line with that agreement, all prior agreements between KFS and Cavebrook were cancelled including the option agreement detailed in Note 23. The consideration for the minority stake in TBIF was paid by way of set off of a loan KFS granted to Cavebrook. The loan balance as of December 31, 2011 amounted to €8.1 million. The acquisition had no impact on KFS' and the Company's income statement or equity statement for 2012.

B. Proceeds related the sale of TBIS's stake in Sovcom bank

During the first quarter of 2012 TBIF received an additional amount of €7.8 million from Sovcom bank and Sovco Capital Partners B.V, Additionally, in February 2012 the regulatory approvals required for the purchase TBIF's stake in Sovcombank were attained. The Company estimated the closing will be expected to be finalized in June, and that contractually it may close till December 2012, for additional information see Note 5C.

C. Purchase of Debentures

Subsequent to the balance sheet date, in January 2012, GTC Holding purchased additional NIS 40,711,000 par value Debentures Series A – for additional information see Note 25.

D. Grant of Phantom options in TBIF

In March 2012 an agreement was signed between a company fully owned by a manager in TBIF and TBIF, according to which the manager will be granted phantom options in TBIF active subsidiaries (excluding Sovcom bank). Such options represent 4% of TBIF's holdings in the subsidiaries. The agreements includes an anti-dilution mechanism according to which equity investments in in TBI Bank and in other TBIF subsidiaries reach €50 million and €5 million, respectively, will not dilute the percentage of the capital represented by the phantom options. The options vest in 4 equal annual parts commencing on the 30th of June 2012 and until the 30th of June 2015. The options are exercisable each year between 2016 and 2018 for a period of 60 days after the approval of TBIF's financial statements. In case of a change of control in one of TBIF's subsidiaries, the options relating to that company will fully vest and be immediately exercisable. Upon the exercise of the options in each of the subsidiaries, the manager's company will be entitled to a cash payment amounting to the difference between the net investments in the subsidiary and its fair value at the exercise date. The fair value shall be calculated based on formulas detailed in the agreement.

E. Amendment to loan agreement

In March 2012, the Company received a signed letter from the lending bank describing principal agreements between the Company and the bank relating to a change in required financial covenants, for additional information refer to Note 29.

KARDAN N.V.
AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS

COMPANY -ONLY DUTCH GAAP NON STATUTORY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

COMPANY- ONLY DUTCH GAAP NON STATUTORY BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 2011

Before appropriation of net result

	Note	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
		€in millions	
A s s e t s			
Non-current assets			
Intangible fixed assets	3	8	18
Derivatives	4	57	119
Investments in consolidated subsidiaries	5A	474	583
Loans to consolidated subsidiaries	5C	288	277
		827	997
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	6	28	10
Short-term investments	7	6	7
Other receivables	8	3	16
		37	33
Total assets		864	1,030
E q u i t y a n d l i a b i l i t i e s			
Equity	9		
Share capital		23	23
Share premium		208	235
Property revaluation reserve		52	114
Revaluation reserve, other		5	-
Foreign Currency translation reserve		7	9
Non controlling interest holders transaction reserve		19	(1)
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)		37	(19)
Result for the period		(148)	(27)
		203	334
Long-term liabilities			
Debentures	10	593	602
Loans from banks and others	11	-	43
Options and other long term liabilities	12	9	8
		602	653
Current liabilities			
Current from banks and others	11	30	11
Other Payables	14	29	32
		59	43
Total equity and liabilities		864	1,030

See accompanying notes.

COMPANY-ONLY DUTCH GAAP NON STATUTORY INCOME STATEMENT
Year ended December 31, 2011

	<u>Note</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
		<u>€in millions</u>	
Net result from investments for the year	5D	(124)	-
Other income (expense), net	14	<u>(24)</u>	<u>(27)</u>
Net profit (loss)		<u>(148)</u>	<u>(27)</u>

See accompanying notes.

NOTES TO THE COMPANY-ONLY DUTCH GAAP NON STATUTORY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
December 31, 2011

1. GENERAL

The description of the Company's activity and the Group structure, as included in the Notes to the consolidated IFRS financial statements, also apply to the Company-only Dutch GAAP non statutory financial statements, unless otherwise stated.

These Company-only Dutch GAAP financial statements are not meant to be the statutory financial statements.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Company-only Dutch GAAP financial statements are drawn up in accordance with accounting policies generally accepted in The Netherlands (Dutch GAAP) and are the same as described in the Notes to the Consolidated IFRS financial statements with the exception of the following: investments in consolidated subsidiaries are stated at the Company's share in their net asset value.

In accordance with Article 402 of part 9, Book 2, of the Netherlands Civil Code, the company-only Dutch GAAP income statement is presented on a condensed basis, as its income statement is already included in the consolidated IFRS income statement.

3. INTANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS

A. Intangible fixed assets include goodwill arising on the acquisition of subsidiaries and other intangibles created in various transactions. Movement is as follows:

B. 2011

	Goodwill	Other intangibles	Total
	€in millions		
Balance as of January 1	8	10	18
Goodwill impairment losses (1)	(8)	-	(8)
Amortization	-	(2)	(2)
Balance as of December 31	<u>-</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>

	2010 Total	Goodwill (*)	Other intangibles	2011 Total
At January 1				
Cost	118	-	-	118
Less accumulated amortization and impairment losses	<u>(100)</u>	<u>(8)</u>	<u>(2)</u>	<u>(110)</u>
At December 31	<u>18</u>	<u>(8)</u>	<u>(2)</u>	<u>8</u>

(1) The impairment related to decrease of value of subsidiaries in the Europe real estate segment.

2010

	Goodwill	Other intangibles	Total
Balance as of January 1	41	13	54
Additions	-	-	-
Goodwill impairment losses	(23)	-	(23)
Amortization	-	(2)	(2)
Disposals (2)	<u>(10)</u>	<u>(1)</u>	<u>(11)</u>
Balance as of December 31	<u>8</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>18</u>

	2009	Goodwill	Other intangibles	2010
	Total			Total
At January 1				
Cost	129	(10)	(1)	118
Less accumulated amortization and impairment losses	(75)	(23)	(2)	(100)
At December 31	54	(33)	(3)	18

(2) The impairment related to decrease of value of subsidiaries in the banking and retail lending segment.

(3) Relates to the sale of the banking and retail lending segment.

C. The total goodwill amounts to nil (December 31, 2010 - €8 million), which is allocated to the following segments:

	2011	2010
	€in millions	
Banking and Retail lending	-	1
Real Estate - Europe	-	7
Real Estate - Asia	-	-
Total	-	8

Impairment testing

The above mentioned goodwill has been subject to impairment testing. The impairment testing is performed by each group company separately. For further information and results hereof, reference to Note 12 of the consolidated IFRS financial statements.

D. The other intangible assets amounted to €8 million and €10 million as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively, and relate only to the banking and retail lending segment. The intangibles are amortized through the period of their useful life.

4. DERIVATIVES

Long-term receivable relates to the fair value of derivatives, all relate to swap transactions on the Company's debentures. Further details of these derivatives are described in Note 40 to the consolidated IFRS financial statements.

	2011	2010
	€in millions	
Opening balance as of January 1	119	48
Revaluation of derivatives	(18)	100
Sale of derivatives	(45)	(29)
	56	119

5. FINANCIAL FIXED ASSETS

A. Investments in consolidated subsidiaries

(1) The movement in the investment in consolidated subsidiaries can be summarized as follows:

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
	€in millions	
Balance as of January 1	583	465
Conversion of loan granted to subsidiary to equity	-	41
Disposal of subsidiary, net (**)	(25)	-
Purchase of treasury shares (by a subsidiary)	(3)	(6)
Change in capital reserves (*)	33	60
Dividend distributed	-	(13)
Share in profit/(loss) of investments for the year	<u>(114)</u>	<u>36</u>
Balance as of December 31	<u>474</u>	<u>583</u>

(*) Primarily relates to foreign currency exchange differences arising on translation of foreign operations.

(**) Refer to note 5 to the consolidated financial statements for information related to the Spin-off of Kardan Yazamut.

(2) The impact of the treasury shares is as follows:

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
	€in millions	
Gross investment in subsidiaries, as of January 1	477	610
Treasury shares	<u>(3)</u>	<u>(27)</u>
Net investment in subsidiaries, as of December 31(*)	474	583

(*) Under Dutch GAAP, the goodwill presented separate from the investment.

(3) Further specification of the investments in subsidiaries is as follows:

Names of significant subsidiaries	2011		2010	
	Owner ship	Total Value	Owner ship	Total Value
	%	€in millions	%	€in millions
Kardan Israel Ltd.	-	-	73.67	73
GTC Real Estate Holding B.V.	100	360	100	342
Kardan Financial Services B.V.	100	60	100	112
Tahal Group International B.V.	100	54	100	56
Total investments in significant consolidated subsidiaries (*)		474		583

(*) Refer to note 5 to the consolidated financial statements for a complete list of all significant subsidiaries, jointly ventures in the Group.

B. Additional information:

2011 Events

a. Spin-off of the Company's main Israeli activities

In September 2011 the Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting of Kardan approved a transaction according to which Kardan would spin-off its 73.7% holdings in Kardan Israel Ltd. ('Kardan Israel') and its indirect 97% holdings in Milgam Municipal Services Ltd. ('Milgam', a subsidiary Kardan Municipal Services Ltd.- 'KMS', formerly named Tahal Assets Israel Ltd.).

The Company restructured some of its holdings in Israel and transferred the Company's shares in Kardan Israel and in KMS to its newly incorporated Israeli 100% owned subsidiary, Kardan Yazamut (2011) Ltd. ('Kardan Yazamut'). Kardan Yazamut financed the purchase of these shares through external financing in the amount of €39.6 million. Kardan used the proceeds to deleverage.

In October 2011, after receipt of all the required approvals, the shares of Kardan Yazamut were distributed as dividend in kind to the Company's shareholders and Kardan Yazamut shares were listed for trade on the TASE. For additional information refer to Note 5 in the consolidated financial statements.

b. Revaluations and impairment tests in Europe

Refer to Note 8 in the consolidated financial statements for information related to the Revaluations and impairment tests in Europe.

c. Purchase of treasury shares

Refer to Note 18 in the consolidated financial statements for information related to the purchase of additional treasury shares.

2010 Events

- a. During 2010, Tahal Group International B.V distributed dividend to the Company in the amount of €13 million.
- b. During 2010 the Company acquired an additional stakes (1.4%) from non controlling shareholders of KFS bringing its stake to 100%, in consideration of €3 million.
- c. For information regarding transaction with FIMI, refer to note 5 in the consolidated financial statements.

d. For information regarding the purchase of additional treasury shares refer to note 18 in the consolidated financial statements.

C. Loans to consolidated subsidiaries:

Loans to consolidated subsidiaries include a loan to TGI amounting to €44.5 million, a loan to KFS amounting to €2.6 million, and a loan to GTC Holding amounting to €50.5 million. The loans are primarily denominated in Euro.

The main loan to KFS bears an interest of Euribor + 2.875 per annum. The loan to TGI bears interest of Euribor + 3% per annum. The loan to GTC Holding bears interest of Euribor + 3% per annum.

The movement in the loans is as follows:

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
	€in millions	
Balance as of January 1	277	256
Loans granted to subsidiaries	18	114
Loans repaid by subsidiaries	-	(62)
Conversion of loan into capital (*)	-	(41)
Accrued interest and foreign currency differences, net	(7)	9
Balance as of December 31	<u>288</u>	<u>277</u>

(*) In 2010, due to the transaction with FIMI, as described in Note 5 to the consolidated IFRS financial statements, loans granted to TGI amounting to approximately of €1 million were converted into equity of TGI.

D. Net result from investments for the year

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
	€in millions	
Net profit/(loss) of investments for the year	(114)	36
Impairment losses	(8)	(23)
Disposal (*)	-	(11)
Amortization	(2)	(2)
Net result as presented in the income statement	<u>(124)</u>	<u>-</u>

(*) Refer to Note 5 in the consolidated financial statements.

6. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents comprise only short term deposits.

The average interest earned in 2011 on short term deposits is 0.8% (2010 - 1.4%).

7. SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS

	December 31,	
	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
	<u>€in millions</u>	
Pledged deposits in EUR	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>
	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>

The pledged deposits relate to security provided for a loan and certain swap transactions, which are linked to the repayment of debentures, and are used to secure the Company's payments.

The average interest earned was 6.5% (2010- 6.5%).

8. OTHER RECEIVABLES

	December 31,	
	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
	<u>€in millions</u>	
Interest receivables from subsidiaries	-	9
Other	<u>3</u>	<u>7</u>
	<u>3</u>	<u>16</u>

9. DUTCH GAAP SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

	Issued And paid-in Capital	Share premium	Property revaluation reserve (*)	Revaluation reserve, other (*)	Foreign currency translation reserve (*)	Non controlling interest holders transactions reserve	Retained earnings	Total
€in millions								
Balance as of January 1, 2011	23	235	114	-	9	(1)	(46)	334
Currency translation Change in unrealized revaluation reserve	-	-	-	-	(1)	-	-	(1)
Net profit/(loss) for the period	-	-	-	(1)	-	-	-	(1)
First time consolidation	-	-	-	-	-	-	(148)	(148)
Issuance Company's shares to non controlling Shares purchased in consolidated subsidiaries	-	-	-	6	(1)	22	-	27
Purchase of treasury Reclassification according to requirements (*)	-	(27)	-	-	-	(3)	24	(3)
	-	-	(62)	-	-	-	62	-
Balance as of December 31, 2011	23	208	52	5	7	19	(108)	206
Comprises of:								
Balance before treasury shares	23	208	52	5	7	19	(108)	206
Treasury shares (***)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3)	(3)
Balance as of December 31, 2011	<u>23</u>	<u>208</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>(111)</u>	<u>203</u>

	Issued And paid-in Capital	Share premium	Property revaluation reserve (*)	Revaluation reserve, other (*)	Foreign currency translation reserve (*)	Non controlling interest holders transactions reserve	Retained earnings	Total
€in millions								
Balance as of January 1, 2010	23	235	93	(14)	(52)	-	8	293
Currency translation differences	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	61
Change in fair value of hedge instrument	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	13
Change in unrealized revaluation reserve	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Net profit/(loss) for the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	(27)	(27)
Issuance Company's shares to non controlling interest	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other transactions with non-controlling shareholders	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	-	(2)
Purchase of treasury shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6)	(6)
Reclassification according to requirements (*)	-	-	21	-	-	-	(21)	-
Balance as of December 31, 2010	23	235	114	-	9	(1)	(46)	334
Comprises of:								
Balance before treasury shares	23	235	114	-	9	(1)	(19)	361
Treasury shares (**)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(27)	(27)
Balance as of December 31, 2010	23	235	114	-	9	(1)	(46)	334

(*) In accordance with the Dutch law, part of the retained earnings is restricted for distribution, following the regulations to maintain a revaluation reserve in respect of real estate unrealized fair value and other adjustments.

(**) During 2010 Kardan Israel acquired shares of the company for an amount of €6 millions, which increased the total treasury shares amount from €21 million to €27 million.

(***) During 2011, GTC Holding, a subsidiary of the Company, acquired shares of the company for an amount of €3 millions.

Following this purchase, GTC Holding has a 1.1% stake in the Company. These shares are presented in the Company's shareholders' equity as treasury shares.

10. DEBENTURES

Composition:

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	€in millions	
Debentures – issued in 2007	282	287
Debentures – issued in 2008	316	321
	598	608
Less – debt issuance expenses	(3)	(4)
Less – discount	(2)	(2)
	<u>593</u>	<u>602</u>

In 2011, GTC Holding and Tahal Consulting Engineers Ltd (subsidiaries purchased debentures of the Company, for the amount of approximately €41 million on the Tel-Aviv Stock Exchange ('TASE'), therefore the net outstanding debenture balance of the company will not directly reconcile to the consolidated note of debentures.

For further details please refer to Note 25 to the consolidated IFRS financial statements regarding debentures issued by the Company.

During 2011, the Company sold hedge instruments, in consideration of €45 million (December 31, 2010 - €29 million), as a result of the sale the Company recognized a positive equity movement in the amount of €8 million.

11. LOANS FROM BANKS

Composition:

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
	€in millions	
Mercantile Discount Bank (1)	-	8
Israel Discount Bank (2)	30	30
Leumi Bank (3)	-	12
Union Bank (4)	-	4
	<u>30</u>	<u>54</u>
Less – current maturities(*)	<u>(30)</u>	<u>(11)</u>
	<u>-</u>	<u>43</u>

The fair value of the long term loans from banks at year end 2011, being the present values of the liabilities, calculated using estimated interest rates, approximates the book value (see also Note 40 to the consolidated IFRS financial statements).

- (1) In May 2007, the Company signed a loan agreement with Mercantile Discount Bank Ltd. ('Mercantile'). The loan was granted for a period of 4 years, amounting €6.01 million and bears interest at a rate of LIBOR + 1.4% per annum and is repayable in 4 equal annual installments during the years 2008-2011. Interest is payable per quarter.

In June 2009, the Company signed an additional loan agreement with Mercantile. The loan was granted for a period of 5.5 years, amounting €9.17 million and bears interest at a rate of LIBOR + 2.6% per annum. The principal and interest is repaid in quarterly installments. The interest rate for the loan was increased by 0.25% in May 2010 due a change in the credit rating of the Company.

In the first quarter of 2011, the remainder of the loan was early repaid by the Company.

- (2) In March 2009, the Company received 2 loans from Israel Discount Bank Ltd. ('Discount Bank') in the total amount of €30 million. One loan in the amount of €15 million, bears interest of LIBOR + 2.4% paid semi annually. The principal of the loan will be repaid in 5 yearly installments starting March 30, 2014; and an additional loan also of €15 million, will be repaid in March 2019 in one installment. The covenants of the loans are as follows:
- a. Maintain holdings of 51% in GTC Holding;

- b. Commitment of the Company not to pledge all its assets;
- c. Maintaining equity to stand-alone Company's balance sheet ratio of 21%; and 12% with respect to consolidated balance sheet and total equity;
- d. Shareholders' equity will not be less than €160 million;
- e. Prior approval of one of the lenders for any change in control, reorganization, capital reduction or de-listing.
- f. The Company's shares should be traded on TASE during a certain loan period.
- g. The Company's debentures will be rated by a rating agency; the rating will not drop below B-.

As of December 31, 2011, the Company did not meet financial covenants relating to maintaining a minimum equity level. As a result, long term loans in the amount of €30 million were classified as short term liabilities.

In March 2012, the Company received a signed letter from the lending bank describing principal agreements between the Company and the bank relating to a change in required financial covenants with respect to two loans in the amount of €15 million each. According to the principal agreements, the financial covenants will be amended so that the Company is required to maintain a minimum shareholders' equity of €160 million and a ratio of equity to total stand-alone balance sheet of the Company of 21%.

In addition it was agreed to early repay an amount of €35 million from the total outstanding loans of the Company and its subsidiaries.

For additional information refer to note 29 in the consolidated financial statements.

- (3) In April 2006 the Company signed a credit facility agreement with Leumi Bank regarding a total facility of €6.4 million. The loan drawn under this facility bears interest of LIBOR + 1.3% and is repayable in 5 equal annual instalments during the years 2007-2011. Interest is payable per quarter.

In March 2008 the Company has signed an additional loan agreement with Leumi Bank for €3.7 million loan, bearing interest of Libor + 1.43% per annum. The loan is repayable in 5 installments during the years 2009-2013. The interest is paid on a quarterly basis.

The interest rate for both loans was increased by 0.7% per annum in October 2008 and by additional 0.5% per annum in May 2010 due a change in the credit rating of the Company.

As security for both loans the Company pledged its holdings in KFS in favor of Leumi Bank and, in addition, committed itself to maintain an equity-to-balance sheet ratio of

26% and also has guaranteed that the equity of the Company will not fall below USD 98 million. Further, the Company has committed itself not to pledge shares of TBIH for purposes other than those described in the agreement, and that KFS will hold at least 51% of TBIF and 35% of TBIH.

In February 2011, the Company has fully repaid the outstanding balance of both the loans.

- (4) In February 2009, the Company has signed a new loan agreement amounting to €5.8 million with Union Bank, The new loan bears interest of Libor + 2.5% and is repayable in 8 semi-annual installments during the years 2009-2013. As a security to the loan, the Company has pledged shares of Kardan Israel which equal 120% of the outstanding balance of the loan. In addition, the Company has committed to maintain shareholders' equity of at least 25% of the company-only total balance sheet, and that Kardan will continue to control Kardan Israel.

In February 2011, the Company fully repaid the outstanding balance of the loan.

12. OPTIONS

The Company issued 2 put options related to Kardan Financial Services B.V amounting to €3 million. During 2010 put options amounting to €3 million related to the 1.4% increase in KFS were exercised. As a result of the exercise, the Company holds 100% of KFS. The exercise did not have an impact over the company's results or equity.

13. TAXES ON INCOME

Up to and including 2009 Kardan N.V. has tax losses of €60.22 million (2009: €17.45 million; 2010: not known yet) that are available for carry forward. The carry back of losses is restricted to one year, whereas the carry forward of losses is limited to nine years. In principle, Kardan can only set off its tax losses which originate from holding and finance activities against future taxable profits as far as those profits are also realized with holding and finance activities. Compensation of losses is disallowed if the balance of the related-party receivables and the related-party payables of a company with holding losses, during the year in which a profit was realized, exceed that balance in the financial year the losses were incurred.

Deferred tax assets have been recognized only with respect to potential tax liability in relation with the Company's hedge transactions. Deferred taxes amounted to €nil as of December 31, 2011.

The Company has received final tax assessments for the years 2003 to 2008.

Net loss for the year amount to € 148 million (2010: € 27 million), including net result from investments of € 124 million losses (2010: nil), which are not deductible/taxable, due to the participation exemption, described above. The Company assumes that the remaining other expenses and income will not result in tax benefits or tax expenses due to the available tax losses from previous years of the Company.

For more information regarding to taxes on income refer to Note 38 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

14. OTHER PAYABLES

	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>December 31, 2010</u>
	€millions	
Accrued expenses (mainly accrued interest)	25	25
Others	<u>4</u>	<u>7</u>
	<u>29</u>	<u>32</u>

15. OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE)

In 2011, other income (expense), net comprise mainly finance expense of €16 million, management fees income of €1 million, and general and administrative and other income and expenses amounting to €9 million.

In 2010, other income (expense), net comprise mainly finance expense of €22 million, management fees income of €1 million, and general and administrative and other income and expenses amounting to €6 million.

Share based payments and other remunerations to related parties amount to less than €1 million. For additional information refer to note 19 to the consolidated IFRS financial statements.

16. AUDIT FEES

The table below summarizes the fees invoiced to the Company's by its auditors, Ernst & Young Accountants and others in:

<u>2011</u>	<u>Ernst &</u>	<u>Others</u>	<u>Total</u>
-------------	--------------------	---------------	--------------

	Young		
	€in millions		
Audit services - Kardan NV	0.6	-	0.6
Audit services - Subsidiaries	3	0.3	3.3
Total statutory audit fees	3.6	0.3	3.9
Other services relevant to taxation	0.3	*	0.3
Other non audit services	*	*	*
Total non audit services	0.3	*	0.3
Total	3.9	0.3	4.2

(*) Represent an amount under €100 thousands

<u>2010</u>	Ernst & Young	Others	Total
	€in millions		
Audit services - Kardan NV	0.6	0.6	1.2
Audit services - Subsidiaries	2.9	0.2	3.1
Total statutory audit fees	3.5	0.8	4.3
Other services relevant to taxation	0.3	0.1	0.4
Other non audit services	0.1	*	0.1
Total non audit services	0.4	0.1	0.5
Total	3.9	0.9	4.8

(*) Represent an amount lower than €100 thousands

17. REMUNERATION OF MANAGEMENT BOARD AND SUPERVISORY BOARD

The Company's Management Board and Supervisory Board received remuneration in 2011 and 2010 as described in Note 42 to the non statutory consolidated IFRS financial statements.

18. Commitments, contingent liabilities, guarantees, and subsequent events

For commitments, contingent liabilities, guarantees, and subsequent events please refer to Notes 29 and 42 respectively of the non statutory consolidated IFRS financial statements.

Management Board

A. Ickovics

J. Slootweg

E. Oz-Gabber

W. van Damme

Supervisory Board

J. Krant

A. Schnur

K. Rechter

I. Fink

J. Pomrenze

M. Groen

H. Benjamins

Independent auditor's report

To: The Management and Shareholders of Kardan N.V.

Report on the Non-statutory Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying non-statutory financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2011 of Kardan N.V., Amsterdam. The non-statutory financial statements consist of the consolidated IFRS financial statements and the company only Dutch GAAP financial statements. The consolidated IFRS financial statements comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at December 31, 2011, the consolidated income statement, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated cash flow statement for the year then ended and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes. The company only Dutch GAAP financial statements comprise the company only balance sheet as at December 31, 2011 and the company only income statement for the year then ended and the notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

Management's responsibility

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these non-statutory financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union as summarized on pages 14 to 49 and with Part 9 of Book 2 of the Dutch Civil Code as summarized on page 166. Furthermore management is responsible for such internal control as it determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these non-statutory financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Dutch law, including the Dutch standards on auditing. This requires that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the non-statutory financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the non-statutory financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the non-statutory financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the non-statutory financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion with respect to the consolidated IFRS financial statements

In our opinion, the consolidated IFRS financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of Kardan N.V. as at December 31, 2011, its result and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International

Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union and summarized on pages 14 to 49 of these IFRS financial statements.

Opinion with respect to the company only Dutch GAAP financial statements

In our opinion, the company only Dutch GAAP financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of Kardan N.V. as at December 31, 2011, and of its result for the year then ended in accordance with Part 9 of Book 2 of the Dutch Civil Code and summarized on page 166 of the Dutch GAAP company only financial statements.

Amsterdam, March 29, 2012

Ernst & Young Accountants LLP

Signed by: W.C. van Hoeven